



Solaris 9 9/04 Release Notes

Sun Microsystems, Inc.
4150 Network Circle
Santa Clara, CA 95054
U.S.A.

Part No: 817-5772-10
September 2004

Copyright 2004 Sun Microsystems, Inc. 4150 Network Circle, Santa Clara, CA 95054 U.S.A. All rights reserved.

This product or document is protected by copyright and distributed under licenses restricting its use, copying, distribution, and decompilation. No part of this product or document may be reproduced in any form by any means without prior written authorization of Sun and its licensors, if any. Third-party software, including font technology, is copyrighted and licensed from Sun suppliers.

Parts of the product may be derived from Berkeley BSD systems, licensed from the University of California. UNIX is a registered trademark in the U.S. and other countries, exclusively licensed through X/Open Company, Ltd.

Sun, Sun Microsystems, the Sun logo, docs.sun.com, AnswerBook, AnswerBook2, Java, JDK, Solaris JumpStart, SunOS, OpenWindows, XView, JavaSpaces, SunSolve, iPlanet Directory Server, Sun4U, Sun StorEdge, Solstice AdminSuite, SunInstall, Solaris Web Start, Java Naming and Directory Interface, Enterprise JavaBeans, Sun Enterprise, Sun Fire, Netra, OpenBoot, and Solaris are trademarks or registered trademarks of Sun Microsystems, Inc. in the U.S. and other countries. All SPARC trademarks are used under license and are trademarks or registered trademarks of SPARC International, Inc. in the U.S. and other countries. Products bearing SPARC trademarks are based upon an architecture developed by Sun Microsystems, Inc. PostScript is a trademark or registered trademark of Adobe Systems, Incorporated, which may be registered in certain jurisdictions. Netscape(TM) is a trademark or registered trademark of Netscape Communications Corporation. Netscape Navigator(TM) is a trademark or registered trademark of Netscape Communications Corporation in the United States and other countries.

The OPEN LOOK and Sun™ Graphical User Interface was developed by Sun Microsystems, Inc. for its users and licensees. Sun acknowledges the pioneering efforts of Xerox in researching and developing the concept of visual or graphical user interfaces for the computer industry. Sun holds a non-exclusive license from Xerox to the Xerox Graphical User Interface, which license also covers Sun's licensees who implement OPEN LOOK GUIs and otherwise comply with Sun's written license agreements.

U.S. Government Rights – Commercial software. Government users are subject to the Sun Microsystems, Inc. standard license agreement and applicable provisions of the FAR and its supplements.

DOCUMENTATION IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND ALL EXPRESS OR IMPLIED CONDITIONS, REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES, INCLUDING ANY IMPLIED WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR NON-INFRINGEMENT, ARE DISCLAIMED, EXCEPT TO THE EXTENT THAT SUCH DISCLAIMERS ARE HELD TO BE LEGALLY INVALID.

Copyright 2004 Sun Microsystems, Inc. 4150 Network Circle, Santa Clara, CA 95054 U.S.A. Tous droits réservés.

Ce produit ou document est protégé par un copyright et distribué avec des licences qui en restreignent l'utilisation, la copie, la distribution, et la décompilation. Aucune partie de ce produit ou document ne peut être reproduite sous aucune forme, par quelque moyen que ce soit, sans l'autorisation préalable et écrite de Sun et de ses bailleurs de licence, s'il y en a. Le logiciel détenu par des tiers, et qui comprend la technologie relative aux polices de caractères, est protégé par un copyright et licencié par des fournisseurs de Sun.

Des parties de ce produit pourront être dérivées du système Berkeley BSD licenciés par l'Université de Californie. UNIX est une marque déposée aux Etats-Unis et dans d'autres pays et licenciée exclusivement par X/Open Company, Ltd.

Sun, Sun Microsystems, le logo Sun, docs.sun.com, AnswerBook, AnswerBook2, Java, JDK, Solaris JumpStart, SunOS, OpenWindows, XView, JavaSpaces, SunSolve, iPlanet Directory Server, Sun4U, Sun StorEdge, Solstice AdminSuite, SunInstall, Solaris Web Start, Java Naming and Directory Interface, Enterprise JavaBeans, Sun Enterprise, Sun Fire, Netra, OpenBoot, et Solaris sont des marques de fabrique ou des marques déposées, de Sun Microsystems, Inc. aux Etats-Unis et dans d'autres pays. Toutes les marques SPARC sont utilisées sous licence et sont des marques de fabrique ou des marques déposées de SPARC International, Inc. aux Etats-Unis et dans d'autres pays. Les produits portant les marques SPARC sont basés sur une architecture développée par Sun Microsystems, Inc. PostScript est une marque de fabrique d'Adobe Systems, Incorporated, laquelle pourrait être déposée dans certaines juridictions. Netscape est une marque de Netscape Communications Corporation aux Etats-Unis et dans d'autres pays. Netscape Navigator est une marque de Netscape Communications Corporation.

L'interface d'utilisation graphique OPEN LOOK et Sun™ a été développée par Sun Microsystems, Inc. pour ses utilisateurs et licenciés. Sun reconnaît les efforts de pionniers de Xerox pour la recherche et le développement du concept des interfaces d'utilisation visuelle ou graphique pour l'industrie de l'informatique. Sun détient une licence non exclusive de Xerox sur l'interface d'utilisation graphique Xerox, cette licence couvrant également les licenciés de Sun qui mettent en place l'interface d'utilisation graphique OPEN LOOK et qui en outre se conforment aux licences écrites de Sun.

CETTE PUBLICATION EST FOURNIE "EN L'ETAT" ET AUCUNE GARANTIE, EXPRESSE OU IMPLICITE, N'EST ACCORDEE, Y COMPRIS DES GARANTIES CONCERNANT LA VALEUR MARCHANDE, L'APTITUDE DE LA PUBLICATION A REpondre A UNE UTILISATION PARTICULIERE, OU LE FAIT QU'ELLE NE SOIT PAS CONTREFAISANTE DE PRODUIT DE TIERS. CE DENI DE GARANTIE NE S'APPLIQUERAIT PAS, DANS LA MESURE OU IL SERAIT TENU JURIDIQUEMENT NUL ET NON AVENU.



040722@9495



Contents

Preface 11

1 Installation Issues 15

Issues You Need to Know About Before Installing Solaris 9 9/04 Software 15

x86: Systems With Certain ATA Hard Disk Drives Hang When Rebooted After Solaris 9 Software Installation 15

x86: Solaris 9 9/04 Installation CD Partition Issue 16

x86: Change in Default Boot-Disk Partition Layout 17

SPARC: Default Solaris JumpStart Profile Might Not Install Multiple Locales on Small Disks 18

x86: Service Partition Not Created by Default on Systems With No Existing Service Partition 18

x86: Solaris Device Configuration Assistant Boot Diskette Is Not Available 20

x86: Do Not Upgrade Hewlett-Packard (HP) Vectra XU Series Systems With BIOS Version GG.06.13 21

Bugs You Need to Know About Before Installing Solaris 9 9/04 Software 21

x86: PXE Network Installation Hangs on Systems With Adaptec Ultra-160 SCSI Interface (5039573) 21

x86: X Server Unable to Open Mouse Device in Sun LX50 Servers (5027771) 22

SPARC: Installing Custom JumpStart Software With the `re-preinstall` Command Fails (5017239) 22

x86: Solaris Might Not Work With a PS/2 Mouse That Is Connected to the System Through a Keyboard, Video, Mouse Switch (5012779) 23

SPARC: Upgrade Firmware on Sun Fire and Netra Servers Before Installation (4747307, 4799331) 24

Cannot Access Data on Solaris 9 9/04 DVD When Running Solaris 2.6 and Solaris 7 Software (4511090) 25

Installation Bugs 26

SPARC: Solaris 9 9/04 Web Start Installation Program Might Not Display Special Case Panels Properly (5002175)	26
x86: PXE Boot Fails With the 3Com 3C905C Network Card (4847803)	26
SPARC: Systems With Multiple Interfaces Recognize All Interfaces as Usable After Installation or Upgrade (4640568)	27
Installation Bug That Occurs During an Installation From Solaris 9 9/04 Software 1 of 2 CD	27
Warnings Might Occur When a File System Is Created (4189127)	27
Upgrade Issues	28
Additional Patches Are Needed to Run Solaris Live Upgrade	28
Limitation When Installing Solaris Live Upgrade Packages	28
Cannot Access Storage Area Networks Through SUNWsan With Solaris 9 9/04 Software	29
x86: Cannot Use Solaris 9 9/04 (x86 Platform Edition) Installation CD to Upgrade x86 Systems From Solaris 2.6 or Solaris 7 Software	29
Solaris Management Console 2.1 Software Is Not Compatible With Solaris Management Console 1.0, 1.0.1, or 1.0.2 Software	30
Installation Bugs That Occur During an Upgrade	32
Installer Text Display Problem When Using Solaris Live Upgrade (4736488)	32
SPARC: Removal of SUNWjxcft Package Records Error During Upgrade (4525236)	32
Upgrading to Solaris 9 9/04 Release Might Disable Existing Secure Shell Daemon (sshd) (4626093)	33
Upgrade Fails if /export Directory Is Near Capacity (4409601)	33
Upgrading Diskless Client Servers and Clients (4363078)	34
Installation Bugs That Occur After an Upgrade	34
CDE Localization Packages Not Upgraded Properly (5073099)	34
SPARC: After Upgrading or Applying Recommended Patches, Problems With SAM-FS/QFS Occur (5003346)	36
SPARC: Removing Patches After Upgrade Might Corrupt WBEM Repository (4820614)	37
64-Bit Solaris Issue	38
SPARC: Sun UltraSPARC System (Sun4v) Might Need Boot Flash PROM Update	38
Documentation CD Issue	39
Cannot Install Documentation Packages With Names Longer Than Nine Characters on Documentation Servers Running Solaris 2.6, 7, and 8 Software	40
Documentation CD Installation Bugs	40
Uninstall Mode of Solaris 9 9/04 Documentation CD uninstaller Utility Does Not Work Properly (4675797, 4627776)	40
Documentation CD Verify Panel Might Not Page in Command-Line Interface Mode (4520352)	41

Localization Issue That Occurs During Installation	41
Additional Related Locales Might Be Installed	41
Localization Bugs That Occur During Installation	41
Languages CD Installs All Languages By Default With Solaris Live Upgrade (4898832)	41
Upgrading Systems Running Solaris 8 Software With Full Thai/Russian/Polish/Catalan Support Leaves Invalid Packages on System (4650059)	42
2 Solaris Runtime Issues	43
Hardware-Related Issue and Bugs	43
Supported USB Devices and Corresponding Hub Configurations	43
Erasing a Tape in an HP StorageWorks DAT 72 Tape Drive Generates an Error (5067923)	44
Some Systems With USB 2.0 Hardware Might Hang or Panic (5030842)	44
Smart Card Bugs	45
System Does Not Respond to Smart Card (4415094)	45
Edit Config File Menu Item in Smartcards Management Console Does Not Work (4447632)	46
Common Desktop Environment (CDE) Bugs	46
Motif Tear-Off Menus Cannot Be Closed (5051929)	46
SPARC: Some UTF-8 Locales Are Unavailable in the Common Desktop Environment Login Service (5042573)	47
CDE Removable Media Auto Run Capability Removed (4634260)	47
SPARC: dtmail Crashes When Launched From the Command Line if FontList Option Is Specified (4677329)	47
CDE Mailer Appears to Hang While Displaying Email With Long Lines (4418793)	48
Solaris PDASync Cannot Delete Last Entry From the Desktop (4260435)	48
Solaris PDASync Does Not Support Data Exchange With the Multibyte Internationalized PDA Device (4263814)	49
GNOME 2.0 Issues and Bugs	49
GNOME 2.0 Documentation	49
System Administration Bugs	49
SPARC: Panics That Occur During Suspend and Resume Cycles Might Cause the System to Hang (5062026)	50
SPARC: Suspend and Resume Module Might Cause a System Panic (5042241)	50
SPARC: Stopping the System by Using Keyboard Sequences Might Cause a System Panic (5061679)	50
Locale Administrator Tool Does Not Install Traditional Chinese Locales Properly (5032377)	50

x86: Universal Serial Bus Architecture Modular Debugger Not Configured Automatically When Only New Framework Is Loaded (4982529)	51
Installation of Locales Fails if Solaris Installation CDs Are Used (4967742)	52
Problems Reading and Writing DVDs Greater Than 4-Gbytes on Solaris 9 9/04 Software (4908624, 4987026)	52
x86: Pressing the F4 Key During BIOS Bootup Fails to Boot the Service Partition (4782757, 5051157)	53
Solaris WBEM Services 2.5 Daemon Cannot Locate com.sun Application Programming Interface Providers (4619576)	53
Some com.sun Application Programming Interface Method Invocations Fail Under XML/HTTP Transport Protocol (4497393, 4497399, 4497406, 4497411)	54
Cannot Modify File-System Mount Properties With Solaris Management Console Mounts and Shares Tool (4466829)	54
Solaris Volume Manager Issue	55
Solaris Volume Manager metattach Command Might Fail	55
Solaris Volume Manager Bugs	56
Hot Spares Do Not Work Correctly When Solaris Volume Manager RAID-1 (Mirror) or RAID-5 Volumes Are Created in Disk Sets Built on Soft Partitions (4981358)	56
Solaris Volume Manager metadevadm Command Fails if Logical Device Name No Longer Exists (4645721)	56
Solaris Volume Manager metarecover Command Fails to Update metadb Namespace (4645776)	57
Networking Bug	57
Configuring Multiple Tunnels Between Two IP Nodes With Filtering Enabled Might Result in Packet Loss (4152864)	57
Documentation CD Issues	58
iPlanet Directory Server 5.1 Documentation Links Do Not Work Properly	58
SUNwdocs Package Needed to Remove Other Documentation Packages	58
Documentation CD Bugs	59
European Locale PDF Documents Available Only Through C Locale (4674475)	59
Removing Solaris 9 9/04 Documentation Packages Might Unexpectedly Uninstall Some Solaris 9 9/04 Documentation Collections (4641961)	59
Localization Issue	60
Hardware for Estonian Keyboard Type 6, French Canadian Keyboard Type 6, and Polish Programmers Keyboard Type 5 Not Available	60
Localization Bugs	62
Sort Capability in the European UTF-8 Locales Does Not Function Correctly (4307314)	62
Sun ONE Application Server Bugs	62

Default Browser Is Incompatible With Sun ONE Application Server 7 (4741123)	62
Sun ONE Directory Server (Formerly iPlanet Directory Server) Issues	63
Setup Issue	63
Schema Issues	63
Replication Issue	64
Server Plug-In Issues	64
Roles and Class of Service Issue	64
Indexing Issue	64
Sun ONE Directory Server Bugs	64
Cannot Inactivate Users Through Console (4521017)	64
Cannot Configure Directory With a Root Suffix That Contains Spaces (4526501)	65
Password Policy Information Is Not Synchronized Between Servers (4527608)	65
Account Lockout Remains Effective After the User Password Is Changed (4527623)	65
Console Backup Done Immediately After Installation Fails (4531022)	66
Server Ignores Case-Sensitive Syntax When Normalizing DN Attributes (4630941, 4933500)	66
Stopping the Server During <code>Export</code> , <code>Backup</code> , <code>Restore</code> , or <code>Index Creation</code> Crashes the Server (4678334)	66
Replication Unable to Use Self-Signed Certificate (4679442)	67
Security Issue	67
Nonpassword Logins Fail With <code>pam_ldap</code> Enabled	67
UFS File System Bug	67
SPARC: Using <code>fsnap</code> on a Multiterabyte UFS File System Does Not Work (4836824)	67
3 End-of-Software Support Statements	69
Features Removed From the Solaris 9 Software	69
adb Map Modifiers and Watchpoint Syntax	69
AnswerBook2 Server	70
aspppd Utility	70
ATOK8 Japanese Input Method	70
crash Utility	70
Crash Dump Options for Solaris <code>ipcs</code> Command	70
cs00 Japanese Input Method	70
x86: <code>devconfig</code> Command	71
x86: Device and Driver Software Support	71

Early Access (EA) Directory	71
Emulex MD21 Disk Controller for ESDI Drives	71
enable_mixed_bcp Tunable	72
x86: Intel 486-Based Systems	72
japanese Locale Name Alternate	72
Java Software Developer's Kit (SDK) 1.2.2	72
JDK 1.1.8 and JRE 1.1.8	72
Kerberos Version 4 Client	73
OpenWindows Toolkits for Developers	73
OpenWindows Environment for Users	73
Priority Paging and Related Kernel Tunables (priority_paging/cachefree)	73
s5fs File System	74
sendmail Utility Features	74
Solaris Maintenance Updates	74
SUNwebnfs Package	74
sun4d-Based Servers	75
SUNWrdm Package	75
Features That Might Be Removed in a Future Release	75
device_driver Path-Name Support in add_drv System Command	75
AdminTool Command	76
Asian Short dtlogin Names	76
asystem() and system() Interfaces	76
Audit Daemon Interfaces	76
Device Allocation Interfaces For the Basic Security Module	77
Obsolete Device Driver Interfaces	77
Device Management Entries in power.conf	79
Device Support and Driver Software	79
Euro Character Input Sequences That Are Alt Key-Based and Meta Key-Based	80
Federated Naming Service XFN Libraries and Commands	80
fork() Function	81
Generic LAN Driver Version 0 Interfaces	81
GMT Zoneinfo Time Zones	81
SPARC: Graphic Driver Support	81
Java Runtime Environment 1.2.2	82
Kodak Color Management System	82
Korean CID Fonts	82
Lance Ethernet Drivers	82

libXinput Library	82
Lightweight Directory Access Protocol (LDAP) Client Library	83
Obsolete Lightweight Process (LWP) Interfaces	83
Nameless Interface Groups Feature	83
Netscape 4.7x Software	83
Netscape 6.2x and Netscape 7.0 Software	84
netstat -k Option	84
Network Information Service Plus (NIS+) Name Service Type	84
pam_unix Module	84
Perl Version 5.005_03	84
Power Management I/O Control Commands	85
64-bit SPARC: ptrace Interface in libc	85
sendmailvars and the L and G sendmail.cf commands	85
SPARC: 64-bit Packages	85
sdtjplay Desktop Java Media Player	86
Serial Parallel Controller (SPC) Driver	86
Solaris 32-bit Sun4U Kernel	86
Solaris Static System Libraries	87
Solaris Volume Manager Transactional Volume	87
Solstice Enterprise Agents	87
Standalone Router Discovery	88
Storage Interfaces	88
sun4m Hardware	88
Sun Java System Application Server Platform Edition 7.0 (Formerly Sun ONE Application Server 7.0 Platform Edition)	88
Sun StorEdge A3000, Sun StorEdge A3500, and Sun StorEdge A3500FC Systems	89
Tape Devices	89
Ultra AX and SPARCengine Ultra AXmp Graphics Card	89
32-bit: X11 Static Libraries	89
XIL Interface	89
xetops Utility	90
xutops Print Filter	90

4 Documentation Issues 91

Document Affected: *Sunscreen 3.2 Configuration Examples Manual* 91

Document Affected: *System Administration Guide: Naming and Directory Services (DNS, NIS, and LDAP)* 92

The Name Service Switch (Overview)	92
LDAP Naming Services Setup and Administration	92
Transitioning from NIS to LDAP (Overview/Tasks)	92
Network Information Service (NIS) (Overview)	93

Document Affected: Administering DHCP (Task) in *System Administration Guide: IP Services* 93

Document Affected: Using the CIM Object Manager in *Solaris WBEM Developer's Guide* 94

A Solaris 9 9/04 Operating System Patch List	95
SPARC Patch List	95
x86 Patch List	133

Preface

The *Solaris 9 9/04 Release Notes* contain installation problem details and other information that was not available until immediately before the release of the Solaris™ 9 9/04 Operating System.

Note – The Solaris software runs on two platforms, SPARC® and x86. The Solaris software also runs on 64-bit and 32-bit address spaces. The information in this document pertains to both platforms and address spaces unless otherwise specified in a special chapter, section, note, bulleted item, figure, table, or example.

Who Should Use This Book

These notes are for users and system administrators who install and use the Solaris 9 9/04 software.

Related Books

You might need to refer to the following documentation when you install Solaris software:

- GNOME 2.0 Desktop Collection
- iPlanet Directory Server 5.1 Collection (Solaris Edition)
- *Solaris 9 Start Here*
- *Solaris 9 9/04 Installation Guide*

- *Solaris 9 9/04 Release Notes*
- Solaris 9 System Administrator Collection
- Solaris 9 User Collection
- Solaris (x86 Platform Edition) Hardware Compatability List
- Sun ONE Application Server 7 Collection (Solaris Edition)
- Solaris 9 9/04 About What's New Collection

For information about the Sun™ Java™ Enterprise System, see the Sun Java Enterprise 2004Q2 at <http://docs.sun.com>. You can find the *Sun Java Enterprise System Release Notes* at <http://docs.sun.com/db/doc/817-5503>.

For information on current CERT advisories, see the official CERT web site at <http://www.cert.org>.

For some hardware configurations, you might need supplemental hardware-specific instructions for installing the Solaris software. If your system requires hardware-specific actions at certain points, the manufacturer of your hardware has provided supplemental Solaris installation documentation. Refer to those materials, such as *Solaris 9 Sun Hardware Platform Guide*, for hardware-specific installation instructions.

Related Third-Party Web Site References

Third-party URLs are referenced in this document and provide additional, related information.

Note – Sun is not responsible for the availability of third-party web sites mentioned in this document. Sun does not endorse and is not responsible or liable for any content, advertising, products, or other material on or available from such sites or resources. Sun will not be responsible or liable for any damage or loss caused or alleged to be caused by or in connection with use of or reliance on any such content, goods, or services that are available on or through any such sites or resources.

Accessing Sun Documentation Online

The docs.sun.comSM Web site enables you to access Sun technical documentation online. You can browse the docs.sun.com archive or search for a specific book title or subject. The URL is <http://docs.sun.com>.

Ordering Sun Documentation

Sun Microsystems offers select product documentation in print. For a list of documents and how to order them, see “Buy printed documentation” at <http://docs.sun.com>.

Typographic Conventions

The following table describes the typographic changes that are used in this book.

TABLE P-1 Typographic Conventions

Typeface or Symbol	Meaning	Example
AaBbCc123	The names of commands, files, and directories, and onscreen computer output	Edit your <code>.login</code> file. Use <code>ls -a</code> to list all files. <code>machine_name% you have mail.</code>
AaBbCc123	What you type, contrasted with onscreen computer output	<code>machine_name% su</code> <code>Password:</code>
<i>AaBbCc123</i>	Command-line placeholder: replace with a real name or value	The command to remove a file is <code>rm filename</code> .
<i>AaBbCc123</i>	Book titles, new terms, and terms to be emphasized	Read Chapter 6 in the <i>User's Guide</i> . Perform a <i>patch analysis</i> . Do <i>not</i> save the file. [Note that some emphasized items appear bold online.]

Shell Prompts in Command Examples

The following table shows the default system prompt and superuser prompt for the C shell, Bourne shell, and Korn shell.

TABLE P-2 Shell Prompts

Shell	Prompt
C shell prompt	machine_name%
C shell superuser prompt	machine_name#
Bourne shell and Korn shell prompt	\$
Bourne shell and Korn shell superuser prompt	#

Installation Issues

This chapter describes problems that relate to the installation of the Solaris 9 9/04 Operating System.

Issues You Need to Know About Before Installing Solaris 9 9/04 Software

This section contains installation issues that you need to be aware of before installing the Solaris 9 9/04 software.

x86: Systems With Certain ATA Hard Disk Drives Hang When Rebooted After Solaris 9 Software Installation

Installing the Solaris 9 software on systems with certain types of ATA hard disk drives results in a system hang. The system hangs when you attempt a soft reboot after the installation has completed.

This problem occurs in systems with ATA hard disk drives that implement the revert to default conditions feature of ATA/ATAPI-6 T13 specification, with respect to the Ultra DMA mode.

Such disk drives revert from Ultra DMA mode to Multiword DMA mode after the software reset, unless the behavior is disabled. The behavior is disabled by using the `SET FEATURES / Disable reverting to power-on to defaults` command.

Manifestation of the problem depends upon the BIOS and the type of ATA hard drive in the system. The problem might be manifested in one of the following ways:

- If the Ultra DMA mode is *enabled* in BIOS, and ATA hard disk drives can operate in the Ultra DMA mode, a soft reboot of the system after installation might cause the system to hang in BIOS. No error messages are displayed.
- If the Ultra DMA mode is *disabled* in BIOS, and ATA hard disk drives can operate in Ultra DMA mode, a soft reboot of the system after installation might cause the system to hang. Messages that are similar to the following warnings are displayed:

```
WARNING: /pci@0,0/pci-ide@1f,1/ide@0 (ata0):
         timeout: abort request, target=0 lun=0
WARNING: /pci@0,0/pci-ide@1f,1/ide@0 (ata0):
         timeout: abort device, target=0 lun=0
WARNING: /pci@0,0/pci-ide@1f,1/ide@0 (ata0):
         timeout: reset target, target=0 lun=0
WARNING: /pci@0,0/pci-ide@1f,1/ide@0 (ata0):
         timeout: reset bus, target=0 lun=0
```

Workaround: To correct the problem, complete the following steps:

1. If the system hangs when booted, power cycle the system by turning the power off and then on again. The system should then boot normally.
2. After the system is booted, log in to the system and become superuser.
3. Use a text editor to edit the `/platform/i86pc/kernel/drv/ata.conf` file.

Add the following line:

```
ata-revert-to-defaults=0;
```

The next system reboot should proceed without a hang.

x86: Solaris 9 9/04 Installation CD Partition Issue

If the Solaris Web Start 3.0 program on the Solaris 9 9/04 Installation CD is unable to locate a Solaris `fdisk` partition on a system, you must create a Solaris `fdisk` partition on your root disk.



Caution – If you change the size of an existing `fdisk` partition, all data on that partition is automatically deleted. Back up your data before you create a Solaris `fdisk` partition.

The Solaris Web Start 3.0 program requires two `fdisk` partitions to perform an installation.

- Solaris `fdisk` partition
This partition is the typical Solaris `fdisk` partition.
- x86 boot `fdisk` partition

This partition is a 10-Mbyte `fdisk` partition that enables x86-based systems to boot the miniroot that is placed on the newly created swap slice. The swap slice is located on the Solaris `fdisk` partition.

Note – The installation program on the Solaris 9 9/04 Installation CD creates the x86 boot partition, removing 10 Mbytes from the Solaris `fdisk` partition. This removal prevents any existing `fdisk` partitions from being altered.

This partition should not be created manually.

Consequently, you cannot use the Solaris 9 9/04 Installation CD to upgrade from the Solaris 2.6 or Solaris 7 releases to the current release. For more information, refer to [“Upgrade Issues” on page 28](#).

x86: Change in Default Boot-Disk Partition Layout

In the Solaris 9 9/04 release, the Solaris Web Start and `suninstall` installation programs use, by default, a new boot-disk partition layout to accommodate the Service partition on Sun LX50 systems. This installation program enables you to preserve an existing Service partition.

The new default includes the following partitions:

- **First partition** – Service partition (the existing size on the system).
- **Second partition** – x86 boot partition (approximately 11 Mbytes).
- **Third partition** – Solaris partition (the remaining space on the boot disk).

If you want to use this default layout, select Default when the Solaris Web Start or `suninstall` program asks you to choose a boot-disk layout.

Note – If you install the Solaris 9 9/04 (x86 Platform Edition) software on a system that does not currently include a Service partition, the Solaris Web Start and `suninstall` programs do not create a new Service partition by default. If you want to create a Service partition on your system, see [“x86: Service Partition Not Created by Default on Systems With No Existing Service Partition” on page 18](#).

You can also choose to manually edit the disk partition layout by using the `fdisk` utility. You might want to manually edit the boot-disk partitions under the following conditions:

- You want to preserve an existing Sun Linux partition on the system.
- You need to create a Solaris partition, but want to preserve other existing partitions on the disk.

Note – If your system contains an upgradable version of the Solaris software, but does not contain an x86 boot partition, you might not be able to upgrade by using the Solaris Installation CD. To upgrade a system with no x86 boot partition to the Solaris 9 9/04 release, use the `suninstall` installation program on the Solaris 9 9/04 Software 1 of 2 CD.

SPARC: Default Solaris JumpStart Profile Might Not Install Multiple Locales on Small Disks

If you use the default Solaris JumpStart™ profile on the Solaris 9 9/04 media to install multiple locales on a system with a small disk, the installation might fail. This problem might occur under the following conditions:

- You use the Solaris JumpStart profile that is the default to install any locale other than the C locale on a system with a 2.1-Gbyte disk.
- You use the Solaris JumpStart profile that is the default to install two or more locales on a system with a 4-Gbyte disk.

x86: Service Partition Not Created by Default on Systems With No Existing Service Partition

If you install the Solaris 9 9/04 software on a system that does not currently include a Service partition, the installation program might not create a Service partition by default. If you are including a Service partition on the same disk as the Solaris partition, you must re-create the Service partition before you install the software.

If you installed the Solaris 8 2/02 software on a Sun LX50 system, the installation program might not have preserved the Service partition. If you did not manually edit the `fdisk` boot-partition layout to preserve the Service partition, the installation program deleted the Service partition during the installation.

Note – If you did not specifically preserve the Service partition when you installed the Solaris 8 2/02 software, you cannot re-create the Service partition and upgrade to the Solaris 9 9/04 release. You must perform an initial installation of the software.

Workaround: If you are including a Service partition on the disk that contains the Solaris partition, choose one of the following:

- To use the Solaris Web Start installation program to install from the Solaris 9 9/04 Installation CD, follow these steps:

1. Delete the contents of the disk.
2. Before you install, create the Service partition by using the Sun LX50 Diagnostics CD.

For information on how to create the Service partition, see the *Sun LX50 Server User's Manual* and the Sun LX50 Knowledge Base at <http://cobalt-knowledge.sun.com>.

3. Insert the Solaris 9 9/04 Installation CD in the CD-ROM drive.
4. Begin the installation.

When the installation program detects the Service partition, the following message is displayed:

```
The default layout for the bootdisk is one x86 Boot partition
and a Solaris partition on the remaining space. The Service fdisk
partition, if one exists, is also preserved by default.
```

```
Select one of the following to continue:
```

- ```
1) Use the default layout
2) Run fdisk to manually edit the disk
3) Exit
```

```
Please make a selection: [?]
```

5. Type 1 to use the default layout.

The installation program preserves the Service partition and creates the x86 boot partition and the Solaris partition.

---

**Note** – The Solaris Web Start installation program creates the x86 boot partition by removing 10 Mbytes from the Solaris `fdisk` partition. This utility prevents any existing `fdisk` partitions from being altered. Do not create this partition manually.

---

6. Complete the installation.
- To install from a network installation image or from the Solaris 9 9/04 DVD over the network, follow these steps:

1. Delete the contents of the disk.
2. Before you install, create the Service partition by using the Sun LX50 Diagnostics CD.

For information on how to create the Service partition, see the *Sun LX50 Server User's Manual* and the Sun LX50 Knowledge Base at <http://cobalt-knowledge.sun.com>.

3. Boot the system from the network.

The Customize `fdisk` Partitions screen is displayed.

4. To load the default boot-disk partition layout, click Default.

The installation program preserves the Service partition and creates the x86 boot partition and the Solaris partition.

For more information on booting from the network, see the *Solaris 9 9/04 Installation Guide*.

- To use the `suninstall` program to install from the Solaris 9 9/04 Software 1 of 2 CD or from a network installation image on a boot server, follow these steps:

1. Delete the contents of the disk.
2. Before you install, create the Service partition by using the Sun LX50 Diagnostics CD.

For information on how to create the Service partition, see the *Sun LX50 Server User's Manual* and the Sun LX50 Knowledge Base at <http://cobalt-knowledge.sun.com>.

3. Boot the system.

The installation program prompts you to choose a method for creating the Solaris partition.

4. Select the `Use rest of disk for Solaris partition` option.

The installation program preserves the Service partition and creates the Solaris partition.

5. Complete the installation.

For more information on booting from the network, see the *Solaris 9 9/04 Installation Guide*.

## x86: Solaris Device Configuration Assistant Boot Diskette Is Not Available

The Solaris 9 Device Configuration Assistant is not delivered as a boot diskette in the Solaris 9 9/04 release. To boot the Device Configuration Assistant, choose one of the following options:

- If your system's BIOS supports CD booting from a CD, boot from the Solaris 9 9/04 (x86 Platform Edition) Installation CD, the Solaris 9 9/04 Software (x86 Platform Edition) 1 of 2 CD, or the Solaris 9 9/04 Software (x86 Platform Edition) DVD.
- If your system does not support booting from a CD, you can copy the boot-diskette image to a diskette. The boot-diskette image is available on the Solaris 9 9/04 Software (x86 Platform Edition) 2 of 2 CD.
- If your system supports Preboot Execution Environment (PXE) booting and an install image is available on the network, boot from the network.

Enable the system to use PXE by using the system's BIOS setup tool or the network adapter's configuration setup tool.

For more information, see the *Solaris 9 9/04 Installation Guide*.

## x86: Do Not Upgrade Hewlett-Packard (HP) Vectra XU Series Systems With BIOS Version GG.06.13

The Solaris 9 9/04 software includes a feature that enables you to install large partitions. The system BIOS must support logical block addressing (LBA). BIOS Version GG.06.13 does not support LBA access. The Solaris boot programs cannot manage this conflict. This issue can also affect other HP Vectra systems.

If you perform this upgrade, your HP system can no longer boot. Only a blank black screen with a flashing underscore cursor is displayed.

**Workaround:** Do not upgrade HP Vectra XU Series systems with the latest BIOS Version GG.06.13 to the Solaris 9 9/04 release. This version no longer supports these systems.

You can still boot your system by using the boot diskette or boot CD because the boot paths do not use the hard disk code. Then select the hard disk as your bootable device instead of the network or CD-ROM drive.

---

## Bugs You Need to Know About Before Installing Solaris 9 9/04 Software

This section contains installation bugs that you should be aware of before installing the Solaris 9 9/04 software.

### x86: PXE Network Installation Hangs on Systems With Adaptec Ultra-160 SCSI Interface (5039573)

If you use the Intel Preboot Execution Environment (PXE) to perform a network installation on a system with an Adaptec Ultra-160 SCSI interface, the installation hangs. An error similar to the following message might be displayed:

```
Error: Unable to Find Device Driver
The device driver, cadp160.bef, is missing.
```

In the previous example, the `cadp160.bef` driver is not found on the system. The name of the affected driver might differ on your system.

This error occurs if the system BIOS sets the Adaptec Ultra-160 interface to use the same interrupt request (IRQ) as the system network interface card (NIC).

**Workaround:** Choose one of the following workarounds.

- To install over the network, remove the Adaptec Ultra-160 SCSI interface, and perform an installation over the network with PXE.
- Install from the Solaris 9 9/04 DVD or CDs .

## x86: X Server Unable to Open Mouse Device in Sun LX50 Servers (5027771)

On a Sun LX50 system, the X server might be unable to open a PS/2 mouse device. The error might occur either during installation or when the system reboots. When the problem occurs, the following error message is displayed:

```
ddxSUNWmouse: Error opening mouse device '/dev/kdmouse;
/dev/kdmouse: No such device or address
```

Consequently, the Solaris installation program can proceed only in command-line interface mode. After installation, the problem might persist during Solaris runtime.

**Workaround:** On the Y-cable that connects to the server's PS/2 connector, switch the connections between the PS/2 keyboard and mouse.

If the PS/2 mouse remains unrecognized after a system reboot, press the LX50 server's Reset button. Alternatively, use the reconfigure option (b -r) when the following boot prompt appears:

```
Select (b)oot or (i)nterpreter:
```

## SPARC: Installing Custom JumpStart Software With the re-preinstall Command Fails (5017239)

The re-preinstall command fails to install custom JumpStart software. The failure occurs because the fsck command cannot update the UFS log for file systems that have read-only permissions.

For example, you type the following command:

```
/usr/sbin/install.d/re-preinstall cXtXdXsX
```

After the system is rebooted, the following error message is displayed:

```
fsck of device failed, re-preinstall needs to be re-run.
syncing file systems... done
Program terminated
```

**Workaround:** Choose one of the following options. You must be superuser to perform either workaround.

- Option 1: If you are using a writable network installation image, proceed with the following steps:

1. On the server that contains the installation image, edit the `/usr/sbin/install.d/rcS.stub` file to remove or comment out the following lines:

```
Make sure the root FS is clean
/etc/fsck -F ufs -o p ${RootfsRaw} >/dev/null
if [$? -ne 0]; then
echo "fsck of ${RootfsRaw} failed, re-preinstall needs to be re-run."
/usr/sbin/halt
if
```

2. On the system where you are installing the JumpStart software, boot the network installation image in single-user mode:

```
ok boot net -s
```

3. Run the `re-preinstall` command as usual.

```
/usr/sbin/install.d/re-preinstall cXtXdXsX
```

- Option 2: If you are booting directly from the CD-ROM or DVD-ROM, proceed with the following steps:

1. Boot the CD or DVD.
2. Exit the installer.
3. Run the `re-preinstall` command.
4. Mount the device that you created in step 3.

For example, if in step 3 you typed `re-preinstall c0t0d0s0`, mount this file system as follows:

```
mount /dev/dsk/c0t0d0s0 /mnt
```

5. On the mounted file system, edit the `sbin/rcS` script to remove or comment out the same lines as in the first workaround.
6. Unmount the file system.

```
umount /mnt
```

7. Reboot the system to continue installing the JumpStart software.

## x86: Solaris Might Not Work With a PS/2 Mouse That Is Connected to the System Through a Keyboard, Video, Mouse Switch (5012779)

If you are installing on an x86 system that uses a Keyboard, Video, Mouse (KVM) switch, Solaris might not operate properly if you are using a PS/2 mouse. You might experience the following symptoms:

- You only see a black screen while testing the X server configuration in preparation for installation.

- The system might hang and will require restarting.

Consequently, you cannot run the Solaris installation program in Graphical User Interface (GUI) mode to install the Solaris OS. You can only proceed by using the command-line interface. After installation, the problem might persist during Solaris runtime.

**Workaround:** Connect the PS/2 mouse directly to the system. You can use a USB mouse with the switch if the switch supports USB devices.

## SPARC: Upgrade Firmware on Sun Fire and Netra Servers Before Installation (4747307, 4799331)

To install the Solaris 9 9/04 software on specific Sun Fire and Netra™ servers, you must first update the firmware on the server. If you do not update the firmware before you install the Solaris 9 9/04 software, the server panics. This problem affects the following servers:

- Sun Fire 3800 server
- Sun Fire 4800 server
- Sun Fire 4810 server
- Sun Fire 6800 server
- Sun Fire V1280 server
- Netra 1280 server

If this problem occurs, the following error message is displayed:

```
panic[cpu0]/thread=140a000: BAD TRAP: type=34 rp=147e9e0
 addr=5586ee326973add3 mmu_fsr=0
```

The ok prompt is displayed.

**Workaround:** Update the firmware by applying the appropriate firmware patch.

- For Sun Fire 3800, 4800, 4810, or 6800 servers, apply one of the following patches:
  - Patch ID 112883-05 (5.14.4 firmware update)
  - Patch ID 112884-01 (5.15.0 firmware update)
- For Sun Fire V1280 or Netra 1280 servers, apply patch ID 113751-03 (5.13.0013 firmware update).

Firmware update patches are available by going to the SunSolve<sup>SM</sup> web site at <http://sunsolve.sun.com>. Be sure to download and apply the most current version of the patch.



## Cannot Access Data on Solaris 9 9/04 DVD When Running Solaris 2.6 and Solaris 7 Software (4511090)

If your system is running the Solaris 2.6 or the Solaris 7 software, Volume Management incorrectly mounts the Solaris 9 9/04 DVD. The DVD can be mounted, but the data is inaccessible. As a result, you cannot set up an install server, perform a Live Upgrade, or access any data on the media.

**Workaround:** Choose one of the following workarounds:

- Apply the patches that are appropriate for your system.

| Release     | Patch ID  |
|-------------|-----------|
| Solaris 2.6 | 107618-03 |
| Solaris 7   | 107259-03 |
| Solaris 2.6 | 107619-03 |
| Solaris 7   | 107260-03 |

- Mount the Solaris 9 9/04 DVD manually. Do not use Volume Management to mount the DVD. Follow these steps:

1. Become superuser.
2. Stop Volume Management.  

```
/etc/init.d/volmgt stop
```
3. Mount the DVD manually.

```
mkdir /mnt1
mount -F hsfs -o ro /dev/dsk/c0t6d0s0 /mnt1
```

4. Verify that the DVD is mounted. Then verify that the data is accessible.

```
cd /mnt1
ls
```

The system returns the following information if the DVD is correctly mounted.

```
Copyright Solaris_9
```

---

## Installation Bugs

The following installation bugs apply to the Solaris 9 9/04 release.

### SPARC: Solaris 9 9/04 Web Start Installation Program Might Not Display Special Case Panels Properly (5002175)

If you install the Solaris 9 9/04 software by using the Solaris Web Start installation program, some of the information and exit panels for the Sun<sup>SM</sup> Remote Services (SRS) Net Connect software might not display properly.

The installation panel frame and Cancel button are displayed, but the installation panel content is missing.

---

**Note** – This problem might also occur during a Solaris Web Start installation of other software products that are included in this Solaris OS release.

---

**Workaround:** Follow these steps:

1. Bypass the SRS Net Connect installation by clicking the Cancel button when the empty installation panel is displayed.
2. After the installation of the Solaris 9 9/04 software has completed, manually install the SRS Net Connect software from the Solaris DVD or Software 2 of 2 CD.

Installing the SRS Net Connect software after the initial Solaris 9 9/04 software installation has completed ensures that all panels are displayed properly.

### x86: PXE Boot Fails With the 3Com 3C905C Network Card (4847803)

If you use the Preboot Execution Environment (PXE) to install the Solaris software with a 3Com 3C905C network card, the system might hang and fail to boot.

**Workaround:** Use the 3Com Managed Boot Agent (MBA) version 4.11 with the 3Com 3C905C network card. Or, use a different type of network card.

## SPARC: Systems With Multiple Interfaces Recognize All Interfaces as Usable After Installation or Upgrade (4640568)

If you install or upgrade to the Solaris 9 9/04 release on a system with multiple network interfaces, the system recognizes all system interfaces as usable. Interfaces that are not connected to the network, or that are not intended for use, appear in the output of the `ifconfig -a` command. Additionally, interfaces with identical Ethernet addresses might be assigned identical IP addresses. The following error message is displayed:

```
ifconfig: setifflags: SIOCSLIFFLAGS: qfe3: Cannot assign requested address
```

This problem also occurs on systems that have the `local-mac-address` PROM variable set to `false`. The problem occurs because all interfaces are configured with the same IP address.

**Workaround:** Choose one of the following workarounds:

- To plumb only the configured interface, reboot the system after the initial boot.
- To assign a different IP address to each network interface, set the `local-mac-address` PROM variable to `true` in one of the following ways:
  - At the ok prompt, type the following command:

```
ok setenv local-mac-address? true
```
  - In a terminal window, type the following command as superuser:

```
eeprom local-mac-address?=true
```

---

## Installation Bug That Occurs During an Installation From Solaris 9 9/04 Software 1 of 2 CD

The following bug occurs during installation of the Solaris 9 9/04 Software 1 of 2 CD.

## Warnings Might Occur When a File System Is Created (4189127)

When a file system is created during installation, one of the following warning messages might be displayed:

Warning: inode blocks/cyl group (87) >= data blocks (63) in last cylinder group. This implies 1008 sector(s) cannot be allocated.

Or:

Warning: 1 sector(s) in last cylinder unallocated

The warning occurs when the size of the file system that you created does not equal the space on the disk that is being used. This discrepancy can result in unused space on the disk that is not incorporated into the indicated file system. This unused space is not available for use by other file systems.

**Workaround:** Ignore the warning message.

---

## Upgrade Issues

This section contains installation issues that occur during an upgrade to the Solaris 9 9/04 release.

### Additional Patches Are Needed to Run Solaris Live Upgrade

Correct operation of Solaris Live Upgrade requires that a limited set of patch revisions be installed for a given OS version.

Before installing or running Live Upgrade, you are required to install a limited set of patch revisions. Make sure you have the most recently updated patch list by consulting <http://sunsolve.sun.com>. For additional information, search for the info Doc 72099 on the SunSolve web site.

### Limitation When Installing Solaris Live Upgrade Packages

If you are running the Solaris 2.6, Solaris 7, or Solaris 8 release, you might not be able to run the Solaris Live Upgrade installer. These releases do not contain the set of patches that is needed to run the Java 2 runtime environment.

The typical failure that results is a Java exception error. The following messages might be displayed:

```
InvocationTargetException in ArchiveReader constructornull
 java.lang.reflect.InvocationTargetException
 at install.instantiateArchiveReader(Compiled Code)
```

```
at install.<init>(Compiled Code)
at install.main(Compiled Code)
```

To run the Solaris Live Upgrade installer and install the packages, you must have the Java 2 runtime environment recommended patch cluster.

**Workaround:** Complete the following workaround:

- Install the Solaris Live Upgrade packages by using the `pkgadd` command.  
For step-by-step instructions, refer to Chapter 35, “Using Solaris Live Upgrade to Create a Boot Environment (Tasks),” in *Solaris 9 9/04 Installation Guide*.
- Install the Java 2 runtime environment recommended patch cluster. The patch cluster is available on <http://sunsolve.sun.com>. Then, you can use the Solaris Live Upgrade installer to install the packages.

## Cannot Access Storage Area Networks Through SUNWsan With Solaris 9 9/04 Software

If your Solaris 8 system is connected to storage area networks (SANs), check with your support engineer before you upgrade to the Solaris 9 9/04 release. Solaris 8 systems that have the `SUNWsan` package installed might require special procedures to upgrade to the Solaris 9 9/04 release. To find out if the `SUNWsan` package is installed on the system, type the following command in a terminal window:

```
pkginfo SUNWsan
```

If the `SUNWsan` package is installed, the following information is displayed:

```
system SUNWsan SAN Foundation Kit
```

## x86: Cannot Use Solaris 9 9/04 (x86 Platform Edition) Installation CD to Upgrade x86 Systems From Solaris 2.6 or Solaris 7 Software

You cannot use the Solaris 9 9/04 (x86 Platform Edition) Installation CD to upgrade x86-based systems from the Solaris 2.6 or the Solaris 7 software to the Solaris 9 9/04 release. The upgrade cannot be performed because of the x86 boot-partition requirement.

**Workaround:** On x86-based systems, use the Solaris 9 9/04 Software (x86 Platform Edition) 1 of 2 CD to upgrade from the Solaris 2.6 or the Solaris 7 software to the Solaris 9 9/04 release.

## Solaris Management Console 2.1 Software Is Not Compatible With Solaris Management Console 1.0, 1.0.1, or 1.0.2 Software

Solaris Management Console 2.1 software is not compatible with Solaris Management Console 1.0, 1.0.1, or 1.0.2 software. If you are upgrading to the Solaris 9 9/04 release, and you have Solaris Management Console 1.0, 1.0.1, or 1.0.2 software installed, you must first uninstall the Solaris Management Console software before you upgrade. Solaris Management Console software might exist on your system if you installed the SEAS 2.0 overbox, the SEAS 3.0 overbox, or the Solaris 8 Admin Pack.

**Workaround:** Choose one of the following workarounds:

- Before you upgrade, use the `/usr/bin/prodreg` command to perform a full uninstall of Solaris Management Console software.
- If you did not uninstall Solaris Management Console 1.0, 1.0.1, or 1.0.2 software before you upgraded to the Solaris 9 9/04 release, you must first remove all Solaris Management Console 1.0, 1.0.1, or 1.0.2 packages. Use the `pkgrm` command for package removal instead of the `prodreg` command. Carefully follow the order of package removal. Complete the following steps:

1. Become superuser.
2. Type the following command:

```
pkginfo | grep "Solaris Management Console"
```

If the description does not start with "Solaris Management Console 2.1," the package names in the output identify a Solaris Management Console 1.0 package.

3. Use the `pkgrm` command to remove all instances of Solaris Management Console 1.0 packages in the following order:

---

**Note** – Do not remove any package that has "Solaris Management Console 2.1" in its description. For example, `SUNWmc . 2` might indicate Solaris Management Console 2.1 software.

If the `pkginfo` output displays multiple versions of Solaris Management Console 1.0 packages, use the `pkgrm` command to remove both packages. Remove the original package. Then, remove the package that has been appended with a number. For example, if the `SUNWmcman` and `SUNWmcman . 2` packages appear in the `pkginfo` output, first remove the `SUNWmcman` package and then remove the `SUNWmcman . 2` package. Do not use the `prodreg` command.

---

```
pkgrm SUNWmcman
pkgrm SUNWmcapp
pkgrm SUNWmcsvr
```

```
pkgrm SUNWmcsvu
pkgrm SUNWmc
pkgrm SUNWmcc
pkgrm SUNWmcsws
```

4. In a terminal window, type the following command:

```
rm -rf /var/sadm/pkg/SUNWmcapp
```

The Solaris Management Console 2.1 software should now function properly. For future maintenance, or if the Solaris Management Console 2.1 software does not function properly, remove the Solaris Management Console 2.1 software. Reinstall the software by completing the following steps:

1. Use the `pkgrm` command to remove all Solaris Management Console 2.1 packages and dependent packages in the following order:

---

**Note** – If your installation has multiple instances of Solaris Management Console 2.1 packages, such as `SUNWmc` and `SUNWmc . 2`, first remove `SUNWmc`, and then `SUNWmc . 2`. Do not use the `prodreg` command.

---

```
pkgrm SUNWpmgr
pkgrm SUNWrmui
pkgrm SUNWlvmg
pkgrm SUNWlvma
pkgrm SUNWlvmr
pkgrm SUNWdclnt
pkgrm SUNWmga
pkgrm SUNWmgapp
pkgrm SUNWmcdev
pkgrm SUNWmcex
pkgrm SUNWwbmc
pkgrm SUNWmc
pkgrm SUNWmcc
pkgrm SUNWmccom
```

2. Insert the Solaris 9 9/04 Software 1 of 2 CD into your CD-ROM drive. Type the following in a terminal window:

```
cd /cdrom/sol_9_904_sparcia/s0/Solaris_9/Product
pkgadd -d . SUNWmccom SUNWmcc SUNWmc SUNWwbmc SUNWmcex SUNWmcdev \
SUNWmgapp SUNWmga SUNWdclnt SUNWlvmr SUNWlvma SUNWlvmg SUNWpmgr \
SUNWrmui
```

All previous Solaris Management Console versions are removed. The Solaris Management Console 2.1 software is now functional.

---

# Installation Bugs That Occur During an Upgrade

The following installation bugs occur during an upgrade to the Solaris 9 9/04 release.

## Installer Text Display Problem When Using Solaris Live Upgrade (4736488)

When using the Solaris Live Upgrade `luupgrade (1M)` command with the `-i` option to complete an upgrade of an inactive boot environment, the text that the installers display might be unreadable in some languages. The text is corrupted when the installers request fonts that do not exist on the older release that is on the current boot environment.

**Workaround:** Choose one of the following workarounds:

- Use a combined network installation image to do the installation.
- Enable the C locale by setting the environment variable on your system.
  - If you are using the Bourne shell or Korn shell, follow these steps:

1. Set the C locale.

```
LANG=C; export LANG
```

2. Begin the installation.

- If you are using the C shell, follow these steps:

1. Type the following:

```
csh
```

2. Set the C locale.

```
setenv LANG C
```

3. Begin the installation.

## SPARC: Removal of `SUNWjxcft` Package Records Error During Upgrade (4525236)

When you upgrade from the Solaris 8 software to the Solaris 9 or the Solaris 9 9/04 release, a problem is encountered when the `SUNWjxcft` package is removed. The following error message is recorded in the `upgrade_log` file:



```
Removing package SUNWjxcft:
Can't open /a/usr/openwin/lib/locale/ja/X11/fonts/TTbitmaps/fonts.upr
Can't open /a/usr/openwin/lib/locale/ja/X11/fonts/TTbitmaps/fonts.scale
Can't open /a/usr/openwin/lib/locale/ja/X11/fonts/TTbitmaps/fonts.alias
Can't open /a/usr/openwin/lib/locale/ja/X11/fonts/TT/fonts.upr
Can't open /a/usr/openwin/lib/locale/ja/X11/fonts/TT/fonts.scale
Can't open /a/usr/openwin/lib/locale/ja/X11/fonts/TT/fonts.alias
Removal of <SUNWjxcft> was successful
```

**Workaround:** Ignore the error message.

## Upgrading to Solaris 9 9/04 Release Might Disable Existing Secure Shell Daemon (sshd) (4626093)

If you upgrade to the Solaris 9 9/04 release on a system that is running a third-party Secure Shell, such as OpenSSH from the `/etc/init.d/sshd` daemon, the upgrade disables the existing Secure Shell daemon. During an upgrade, the Solaris 9 9/04 software overwrites the contents of `/etc/init.d/sshd`.

**Workaround:** Choose one of the following workarounds:

- If you do not want the Secure Shell protocol server program on your system, do not install the `SUNWsshdr` and `SUNWsshd` packages during the upgrade.
- If you do not want the Secure Shell protocol server or client programs on your system, do not install the Secure Shell Cluster (`SUNWCssh`) during the upgrade.

## Upgrade Fails if /export Directory Is Near Capacity (4409601)

If the `/export` directory is near full capacity when you upgrade to the Solaris 9 9/04 release, space requirements for `/export` are miscalculated. The upgrade then fails. This problem commonly occurs if a diskless client is installed. Another instance of when the problem occurs is when third-party software is installed in the `/export` directory. The following message is displayed:

```
WARNING: Insufficient space for the upgrade.
```

**Workaround:** Before you upgrade, choose one of the following workarounds:

- Rename the `/export` directory temporarily, until the upgrade is completed.
- Temporarily comment out the `/export` line in the `/etc/vfstab` file until the upgrade is completed.
- If `/export` is a separate file system, then unmount `/export` before you perform the upgrade.

## Upgrading Diskless Client Servers and Clients (4363078)

If your system currently supports diskless clients that were installed with the Solstice AdminSuite™ 2.3 Diskless Client tool, you must perform the following two steps:

1. Delete all existing diskless clients that are the same Solaris version and architecture as the server.
2. Install or upgrade to the Solaris 9 9/04 release.

For specific instructions, see the *System Administration Guide: Basic Administration*.

If you attempt to install the Solaris 9 9/04 software over existing diskless clients, the following error message might be displayed:

```
The Solaris Version (Solaris version-number) on slice <xxxxxxx> cannot
be upgraded.
There is an unknown problem with the software configuration installed
on this disk.
```

In this error message, *version-number* refers to the Solaris version that is currently running on your system. <xxxxxxx> refers to the slice that is running this version of the Solaris software.

---

## Installation Bugs That Occur After an Upgrade

The following installation bugs occur after you upgrade to the Solaris 9 9/04 release.

### CDE Localization Packages Not Upgraded Properly (5073099)

When you upgrade your system to the Solaris 9 9/04 operating system, the following CDE localization packages are not upgraded:

- SUNWmeadt
- SUNWnafdt
- SUNWnamdt
- SUNWneudt
- SUNWseudt
- SUNWweudt

To determine if this problem affects your system, run the `pkgchk -n` command after you upgrade the system. If the following error messages are displayed in the output, you must manually remove and add the CDE localization packages to your system.

```
Checking Package SUNWmeadt
ERROR: /usr/dt/config/he/Xresources.d/Xresources.ow
 pathname does not exist
Checking Package SUNWnafdt
ERROR: /usr/dt/config/ar/Xresources.d/Xresources.ow
 pathname does not exist
Checking Package SUNWnamdt
ERROR: /usr/dt/config/en_US.ISO8859-15/Xresources.d/Xresources.ow
 pathname does not exist
Checking Package SUNWneudt
ERROR: /usr/dt/config/da_DK.ISO8859-15/Xresources.d/Xresources.ow
 pathname does not exist
ERROR: /usr/dt/config/fi_FI.ISO8859-15/Xresources.d/Xresources.ow
 pathname does not exist
Checking Package SUNWseudt
ERROR: /usr/dt/config/el_GR.ISO8859-7/Xresources.d/Xresources.ow
 pathname does not exist
ERROR: /usr/dt/config/pt_PT.ISO8859-15/Xresources.d/Xresources.ow
 pathname does not exist
Checking Package SUNWweudt
ERROR: /usr/dt/config/en_GB.ISO8859-15/Xresources.d/Xresources.ow
 pathname does not exist
ERROR: /usr/dt/config/en_IE.ISO8859-15/Xresources.d/Xresources.ow
 pathname does not exist
ERROR: /usr/dt/config/nl_BE.ISO8859-15/Xresources.d/Xresources.ow
 pathname does not exist
ERROR: /usr/dt/config/nl_NL.ISO8859-15/Xresources.d/Xresources.ow
 pathname does not exist
```

**Workaround:** After you upgrade the system, upgrade these localized packages by following these steps:

1. Become superuser.
2. Remove the packages.

```
pkgrm SUNWmeadt SUNWnafdt SUNWnamdt SUNWneudt \
SUNWseudt SUNWweudt
```

3. Change to the directory that contains the Solaris 9 9/04 versions of these packages.

```
cd path_to_image
```

For example, to access these packages on the Solaris 9 9/04 Software 1 of 2 CD, insert the Solaris 9 9/04 Software 1 of 2 CD in the media drive. Then type the following command.

```
cd /cdrom/cdrom0/Solaris_9/Product
```

4. Add the packages to your system.

```
pkgadd -d . SUNWmeadt SUNWnafdt SUNWnamdt SUNWneudt \
SUNWseudt SUNWweudt
```

## SPARC: After Upgrading or Applying Recommended Patches, Problems With SAM-FS/QFS Occur (5003346)

The SAM-FS/QFS daemons do not start and the file systems are unmountable if you performed either of the following operations:

- You upgraded to Solaris 9 4/04 Release.
- You applied the Solaris 9 Recommended Patch Cluster (Solaris 9 patch ID 112233-11).

The error occurs because system call 181 that the daemons normally use is being used by a different module. The module was introduced by the patch that you had just applied. The following error messages are recorded in `/var/adm/messages`:

```
/var/adm/messages
Jan 5 13:28:46 host genunix: [ID 147998 kern.warning] WARNING: system
call entry 181 is already in use
Jan 5 13:28:46 host samfs: [ID 798779 kern.warning] WARNING: SAM-FS:
modload(samsys) failed.
```

In addition, the following error messages are also recorded in `/var/adm/sam-log`:

```
/var/adm/sam-log
Jan 5 13:30:08 host sam-fsd[355]: [ID 617651 local4.alert] Fatal error -
samsys module not loaded
Jan 5 13:30:08 host sam-fsd[355]: [ID 765074 local4.alert] Correct
problem and 'kill -HUP 355'
```

Perform the following steps:

1. Become superuser.
2. Issue a `grep` of 181 from the `modinfo` output to determine if 181 is in use by another module:

```
modinfo | grep 181
 8 1181aa0 38c4 1 1 TS (time sharing sched class)
 15 11b1092 181a 12 1 sad (STREAMS Administrative Driver ')
 43 1295cd8 ce9 181 1 ssc050 (SSC050 i2c device driver: v1.4)
 158 7813a87f 181c 95 1 cpc (cpc sampling driver v1.10)
 158 7813a87f 181c 179 1 cpc (cpc sampling system call)
 158 7813a87f 181c 179 1 cpc (32-bit cpc sampling system call)
```

Because system call 181 is used by another module, configure `samsys` to use another unused system call value.

3. Edit `/etc/name_to_sysnum` by changing `samsys` to use 182 or some other unused value from 0-255.

```
samsys 182
```

4. Boot the system to reconfigure `samsys`.

```
shutdown -y -g0 -i0
```

```
OK> boot -r
```

5. Verify that the error messages no longer appear in `/var/adm/messages` and that all SAM-FS file systems can mount.

## SPARC: Removing Patches After Upgrade Might Corrupt WBEM Repository (4820614)

The WBEM Repository Common Information Model (CIM) database can be corrupted under the following conditions:

- You apply a revision of patch 112945 for a Solaris 9 release to a system that is running the Solaris 9 software.
- You then remove the patch that was applied to the system.

If the WBEM Repository is corrupted, the following error message is displayed in the Solaris Management Console Log Viewer:

```
CIM_ERR_FAILED:
/usr/sadm/lib/wbem/../../../../var/sadm/wbem/logr/
preReg/PATCH113829install/Solaris_Application.mof,18,ERR_SEM,
ERR_EXC_SET_CLASS,CIM_ERR_FAILED:Other Exception:
java.io.StreamCorruptedException: invalid stream header
```

**Workaround:** Choose one of the following workarounds:

- Follow these steps to prevent the WBEM Repository from being corrupted:

1. Become superuser.
2. Before you apply the patch, back up the WBEM Repository.

```
cp -r /var/sadm/wbem/logr path/logr
```

where *path* is the path to the backup WBEM Repository.

3. If the WBEM Repository is corrupted after you back out the patch, stop the WBEM server.

```
/etc/init.d/init.wbem stop
```

4. Restore the backup WBEM Repository.

```
cp -rf path/logr /var/sadm/wbem/logr
```

5. Restart the WBEM server.

```
/etc/init.d/init.wbem start
```

- Follow these steps to create a new WBEM Repository:

---

**Note** – This workaround does not restore the WBEM data if the WBEM Repository is corrupted. Any data that was added to the repository during the installation is lost.

---

1. Become superuser.
2. Stop the WBEM server.  

```
/etc/init.d/init.wbem stop
```
3. Remove the files from the /logr directory.  

```
rm /var/sadm/wbem/logr/*
```
4. Remove the /notFirstTime directory.  

```
rmdir notFirstTime
```
5. Start the WBEM server.  

```
/etc/init.d/init.wbem start
```
6. Compile any proprietary Managed Object Format (MOF) files manually.  

```
/usr/sadm/bin/mofcomp MOF-filename
```

---

## 64–Bit Solaris Issue

The following 64-bit issue applies to the Solaris 9 9/04 release.

### SPARC: Sun UltraSPARC System (Sun4U) Might Need Boot Flash PROM Update

---

**Note** – If your system is already running 64-bit ready firmware, then the flash PROM update is not required.

---

If you want to run the 64-bit Solaris software on an UltraSPARC™ system, you might need to update the system's flash PROM firmware. The Solaris 9 9/04 installation programs enable you to add 64-bit support. This 64-bit support is selected by default when you install on Sun UltraSPARC systems. A 64-bit system only boots in the 64-bit mode by default if the CPU speed is 200 MHz or greater.

---

**Note** – If you choose to run the 32-bit Solaris software on any Sun™ or UltraSPARC system, the flash PROM update is not needed.

---

The following table lists the UltraSPARC (Sun4U™) systems that are affected and the minimum firmware versions that are needed. *System type* is the equivalent of the output of the `uname -i` command. You can determine which firmware version that you are running by using the `prtconf -v` command.

**TABLE 1-1** Minimum Firmware Versions Required to Run 64-Bit Solaris Software on UltraSPARC Systems

| System Type From <code>uname -i</code> | Minimum Firmware Version From <code>prtconf -v</code> |
|----------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| SUNW,Ultra-1-Engine                    | 3.10.0                                                |
| SUNW,Ultra-1                           | 3.11.1                                                |
| SUNW,Ultra-2                           | 3.11.2                                                |
| SUNW,Ultra-4                           | 3.7.107                                               |
| SUNW,Ultra-Enterprise                  | 3.2.16                                                |

---

**Note** – If a system is not listed in the previous table, the system does not need a flash PROM update.

---

For instructions on how to perform the flash PROM update by using the Solaris CD, refer to the Solaris 9 on Sun Hardware Collection. You can obtain the manual at <http://docs.sun.com>.

---

## Documentation CD Issue

The following Documentation CD issue applies to the Solaris 9 9/04 release.

## Cannot Install Documentation Packages With Names Longer Than Nine Characters on Documentation Servers Running Solaris 2.6, 7, and 8 Software

Some localized documentation collections in PDF format have package names that are longer than nine characters. To install these PDF collections on servers that are running Solaris 7 or 8 software, you must first install two patches.

---

**Note** – No patches exist at the time of this release for Solaris 2.6 servers.

---

**Workaround:** For instructions on how to install these patches, see the Solaris Documentation Important Information file on the documentation media, Solaris 9 9/04 Documentation CD 1 of 2, 2 of 2, or DVD. This file is located in the following directory:

`mount-point/README/locale/install_locale.html`

For example, the English file on the Solaris 9 9/04 Documentation CD 1 of 2 is located in the following directory:

`sol_9_doc_1of2/README/C/install_C.html`

---

## Documentation CD Installation Bugs

The following Documentation CD installation bugs apply to the Solaris 9 9/04 release.

### Uninstall Mode of Solaris 9 9/04 Documentation CD uninstaller Utility Does Not Work Properly (4675797, 4627776)

If you run the Solaris 9 9/04 Documentation CD uninstaller in Uninstall All mode, the uninstaller removes only those documentation packages that are installed by default.

**Workaround:** Run the uninstaller in Uninstall Partial mode. Select the specific packages that you want to uninstall.



## Documentation CD Verify Panel Might Not Page in Command-Line Interface Mode (4520352)

If you use the Solaris 9 9/04 Documentation CD installer program with the `nodisplay` option, the verify panel might not page correctly.

**Workaround:** Do not specify the `nodisplay` option with the Solaris 9 9/04 Documentation CD installer program. Use the graphical user interface (GUI) mode to install the Solaris 9 9/04 Documentation CD.

---

## Localization Issue That Occurs During Installation

The following is a Localization issue that occurs during installation of the Solaris 9 9/04 software.

### Additional Related Locales Might Be Installed

When you select a locale for your installation, additional related locales might also be installed. This change in behavior occurs in the Solaris 9 9/04 release because all full locales, with message translations, and the Asian and Japanese partial locales, locale enabler, have been repackaged based on language support for locales. Other partial locales are still packaged and installed based on geographic region, such as Central Europe.

---

## Localization Bugs That Occur During Installation

The following Localization bugs occur during installation of the Solaris 9 9/04 software.

### Languages CD Installs All Languages By Default With Solaris Live Upgrade (4898832)

If you use Solaris Live Upgrade with multiple CDs to install the Solaris 9 9/04 release, the Languages CD installs all languages by default.

After the installation, if you log in to the system in a locale that is different than the locale you selected during installation, garbled characters might be displayed. After you log in to any of these locales, the English locale is displayed.

**Workaround:** During installation, select the custom install option. Uncheck any languages that you do not want to install during the Languages CD installation.

## Upgrading Systems Running Solaris 8 Software With Full Thai/Russian/Polish/Catalan Support Leaves Invalid Packages on System (4650059)

Upgrading to the Solaris 9 9/04 release, on a system running the Solaris 8 software with the Solaris 8 Language Supplement CD installed, results in several invalid packages. Thai, Russian, Polish, and Catalan locale packages remain on the system. These locale packages have an `ARCH=sparc11` value and are not removed during the upgrade to the Solaris 9 9/04 release.

**Workaround:** Before you upgrade to the Solaris 9 9/04 release, use the Solaris Product Registry application to remove the Solaris 8 Languages Supplement CD packages.

## Solaris Runtime Issues

---

This chapter describes runtime issues that are known to be problems.

---

### Hardware–Related Issue and Bugs

The following hardware–related issue and bugs apply to the Solaris 9 9/04 release.

#### Supported USB Devices and Corresponding Hub Configurations

This Solaris release supports both USB 1.1 and USB 2.0 devices. The following table is a summary of USB devices that work in specific configurations. Connection types can either be direct to the computer or through a USB hub. Note that USB 1.1 devices and hubs are low speed or full speed. USB 2.0 devices and hubs are high speed. For details about ports and speeds of operation, see the *System Administration Guide: Devices and File Systems*.

**TABLE 2-1** USB Devices and Configurations

| USB Devices                  | Connection Types                 |
|------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| USB 2.0 storage devices      | Direct, USB 1.1 hub, USB 2.0 hub |
| USB 1.1 devices except audio | Direct, USB 1.1 hub, USB 2.0 hub |
| USB 1.1 audio devices        | Direct, USB 1.1 hub              |
| USB 2.0 audio devices        | Not supported                    |

## Erasing a Tape in an HP StorageWorks DAT 72 Tape Drive Generates an Error (5067923)

An I/O error occurs when you use the magnetic tape control utility to erase a tape in an HP StorageWorks DAT 72 tape drive. When you type `mt -f /dev/rmt/x erase`, the process continues up to the default timeout of three hours. Then the process stops and the following error message is displayed:

```
/dev/rmt/x erase 1 failed: I/O error
```

**Workaround:** To avoid the error, add the following entry in the `kernel/drv/st.conf` file:

```
tape-config-list= "HP C7438A", "HP DAT-72", "CFGHPDAT72";
CFGHPDAT72 = 2,0x34,0,0x18659,4,0x47,0x47,0x47,0x47,1,120,
420,3600,36000,3600,3600,17400;
```

## Some Systems With USB 2.0 Hardware Might Hang or Panic (5030842)

Systems with certain USB 2.0 hardware might frequently hang or panic when running this Solaris release. These problems are associated with USB 2.0 devices that are not based on the NEC chip set. When these problems occur, the system generates error messages that involve Enhanced Host Controller Interface (EHCI).

**Workaround:** Depending on your system's hardware configuration, choose one of the following options:

- Replace the USB 2.0 host controller hardware with hardware that is based on the NEC chip set. USB 2.0 hardware that is based on the NEC chip set is known to work well with the Solaris OS.
- On systems whose USB 2.0 host controller hardware is built into the motherboard and that have spare PCI slots, perform the following steps:
  1. Add a PCI-based USB 2.0 card that is based on the NEC chip.
  2. Become superuser.
  3. Disable USB 2.0 on the motherboard and enable USB 2.0 support only through the PCI card. Issue the following commands:

```
update_drv -d -i "pciclass,0c0320" usba10_ehci
update_drv -a -i "pci1033,e0" usba10_ehci
reboot
```
  4. For faster operation, connect your USB 2.0 devices to the card's ports instead of the original ports on the motherboard.
- Even if you cannot add new USB hardware to your system, you can still disable your system's EHCI by performing the following steps:

1. Become superuser.
2. Issue the following commands:

```
update_drv -d -i "pciclass,0c0320" usba10_ehci
reboot
```

---

**Note** – USB 2.0 ports are operated by two companion hardware pieces:

- EHCI for the high-speed piece
- Either Open Host Controller Interface (OHCI) or Universal Host Controller Interface (UHCI) for the low-speed and full-speed piece

On x86 based systems, drivers for both OHCI and UHCI exist. On SPARC based systems, only OHCI USB 1.1 host controller hardware is supported. Therefore, only USB hardware with OHCI companion controllers continue to work on SPARC systems whose companion EHCI controller is disabled. Ports of the USB hardware remain operational even with EHCI disabled, provided that your system has the proper OHCI or UHCI drivers. USB 2.0 devices that are connected to these ports run only as fast as a USB 1.1 device.

To verify whether EHCI and OHCI host controllers exist on your SPARC based systems, type:

```
prtconf -D
```

Check the output for EHCI entries next to one or more OHCI entries, similar to the following example:

```
pci, instance #0 (driver name: pci_pci)
usb, instance #0 (driver name: usba10_ohci)
usb, instance #1 (driver name: usba10_ohci)
usb, instance #0 (driver name: usba10_ehci)
```

---

---

## Smart Card Bugs

The following Smart Card bugs apply to the Solaris 9 9/04 OS.

### System Does Not Respond to Smart Card (4415094)

If `ocfserv` terminates and the display is locked, the system remains locked even when a smart card is inserted or removed.

**Workaround:** Perform the following steps to unlock your system:

1. Perform a remote login to the machine on which the `ocfserv` process was terminated.
2. Become superuser.
3. Kill the `dtsession` process by typing the following in a terminal window.

```
pkill dtsession
```

`ocfserv` restarts and smart card login and capability are restored.

## Edit Config File Menu Item in Smartcards Management Console Does Not Work (4447632)

The Edit Config File menu item in the Smartcards Management Console does not edit smart card configuration files that are located in `/etc/smartcard/opencard.properties`. If the menu item is selected, a warning is displayed which indicates not to continue unless requested by technical support.

**Workaround:** Do not use the Edit Config File menu item in the Smartcards Management Console. For information on smart card configuration, see the *Solaris Smartcard Administration Guide*.

---

## Common Desktop Environment (CDE) Bugs

The following CDE bugs apply to the Solaris 9 9/04 OS.

### Motif Tear-Off Menus Cannot Be Closed (5051929)

Motif tear-off menus cannot be closed after you have completed the tear-off steps. For example, the problem occurs when you perform the following steps:

1. Choose the File menu from the CDE Calendar Manager.
2. Choose the dotted line at the top of the menu.

The File menu is re-created as an independent dialog box that contains buttons for each menu item.

Using the window manager menu to close the tear-off menu does not work. If you minimize the application, the tear-off menu is also iconified but does not completely close. The menu closes only if you exit the application.

**Workaround:** Do not use tear-off menus.

## SPARC: Some UTF-8 Locales Are Unavailable in the Common Desktop Environment Login Service (5042573)

The following UTF-8 locales are missing when the login server starts and the Common Desktop Environment (CDE) login service is launched:

- ar\_SA.UTF-8
- el\_GR.UTF-8
- nl\_BE.UTF-8
- nl\_NL.UTF-8
- pt\_PT.UTF-8

**Workaround:** To use these locales, log in to any other UTF-8 locale. Then, set the LC\_ALL variable at the command line. For example:

```
export LC_ALL=ar_SA.UTF-8
```

---

**Note** – The workaround applies only to SPARC based systems. These locales are unavailable in x86 based systems.

---

## CDE Removable Media Auto Run Capability Removed (4634260)

The Removable Media auto run capability in the CDE desktop environment has been temporarily removed from the Solaris 9 9/04 software.

**Workaround:** To use the auto run function for a CD-ROM or another removable media volume, you must do one of the following:

- Run the `volstart` program from the top level of the removable media file system.
- Follow the instructions that are included with the CD for access from outside of CDE.

## SPARC: dtmail Crashes When Launched From the Command Line if FontList Option Is Specified (4677329)

`dtmail` crashes after connecting with the IMAP server if the `FontList` option is specified when `dtmail` is launched from the command line. See the following example:

```
/usr/dt/bin/dtmail -xrm "Dtmail*FontList: -*-r-normal-*:"
```

The following error message is displayed:

```
Segmentation Fault
```

This problem occurs in both the C and ja locales.

**Workaround:** Do not specify the FontList option when you launch dtmail from the command line.

## CDE Mailer Appears to Hang While Displaying Email With Long Lines (4418793)

If you try to read an email message with many long lines in any of the Solaris 9 9/04 Unicode or UTF-8 locales, CDE Mailer (dtmail) appears to hang. The message does not display immediately.

**Workaround:** Choose one of the following workarounds:

- Enlarge the dtmail Mailbox window to accommodate 132 columns.
- Disable the Complex Text Layout feature by following these steps:
  1. Become superuser.
  2. Change directories to your system's locale directory.

```
cd /usr/lib/locale/locale-name
```

In the previous example, *locale-name* refers to the name of your system's Solaris 9 9/04 Unicode or UTF-8 locale.

3. Rename the locale layout engine category.

```
mv LO_LTYPE LO_LTYPE-
```

---

**Note** – Rename the category for the locale layout engine to the original name (LO\_LTYPE) before you apply any patches to the locale layout engine.

---

## Solaris PDASync Cannot Delete Last Entry From the Desktop (4260435)

After you delete the last item from the desktop, the item is restored from the handheld device to the desktop when you synchronize your handheld device. Examples of items that you might delete, and then have restored, are the last appointment in your Calendar or the last address in the Address Manager.



**Workaround:** Manually delete the last entry from the handheld device prior to synchronization.

## Solaris PDASync Does Not Support Data Exchange With the Multibyte Internationalized PDA Device (4263814)

If you exchange multibyte data between a PDA device and Solaris CDE, the data might be corrupted in both environments.

**Workaround:** Back up your data on your personal computer with the PDA backup utility before you run the Solaris™ PDASync application. If you accidentally exchange multibyte data and corrupt that data, restore your data from the backup.

---

## GNOME 2.0 Issues and Bugs

The following information pertains to the GNOME 2.0 desktop.

### GNOME 2.0 Documentation

For release notes and troubleshooting information for the GNOME 2.0 desktop, see the following documents at <http://docs.sun.com>:

- *GNOME 2.0 Desktop for the Solaris Operating Environment Release Notes*
- *GNOME 2.0 Desktop for the Solaris Operating Environment Troubleshooting Guide*

---

## System Administration Bugs

The following System Administration bugs apply to the Solaris 9 9/04 release.

## SPARC: Panics That Occur During Suspend and Resume Cycles Might Cause the System to Hang (5062026)

A system panic that occurs while you are performing a suspend-and-resume (`cpr`) cycle might cause the system to hang. More typically, this problem is observed in Sun Blade™ 2000 workstations that have the XVR-1000 graphics accelerator installed. Rarely, other SPARC based systems might similarly hang during a panic. When the panic occurs, the core dump is not saved, and no prompt appears on the console. The problem might be more prevalent if the kernel debugger (`kadb`) is active.

**Workaround:** To restore the system to a usable state, manually reboot the system.

## SPARC: Suspend and Resume Module Might Cause a System Panic (5042241)

If you use the `cpr` module to suspend and then resume the system, a system panic might result. An error message similar to the following example is displayed:

```
panic[cpu2]/thread=2a100337d40: pcisch2 (pci@9,700000):
consistent dma sync timeout
```

**Workaround:** Do not start suspend and resume operations on systems that support this feature.

## SPARC: Stopping the System by Using Keyboard Sequences Might Cause a System Panic (5061679)

If you attempt to stop the system by pressing keyboard sequences such as Stop-A or L1-A, the system might panic. An error message similar to the following example is displayed:

```
panic[cpu2]/thread=2a100337d40: pcisch2 (pci@9,700000):
consistent dma sync timeout
```

**Workaround:** Do not use keyboard sequences to force the system to enter OpenBoot™ PROM.

## Locale Administrator Tool Does Not Install Traditional Chinese Locales Properly (5032377)

The locale administrator tool does not completely install Traditional Chinese locales on the system. The error occurs because the tool fails to install the `SUNWhjmf` package. For example, you type the following command:

```
localeadm -a zh_tw path_to_image
```

While installing the SUNWhjmf package, the locale administrator tool stops processing. The following error message is displayed:

```
pkgadd: ERROR: no package associated with <UNWhjmf>
There was an error adding package UNWhjmf to the system.
```

**Workaround:** Before adding the Traditional Chinese locales, perform the following steps:

1. Become superuser.
2. Change to the `/usr/sadm/lib/localeadm/` directory.
3. Open the `Locale_config_S9.txt` file.
4. Search for an instance of "UNWhjmf" that is not preceded by the letter "S".
5. Change this text from "UNWhjmf" to "SUNWhjmf".
6. Install the Traditional Chinese locales.

```
localeadm -a zh_tw path_to_image
```

Alternatively, apply the following patches depending on your system's platform:

- Patch ID 117590-04 or higher for SPARC based systems
- Patch ID 117591-04 or higher for x86 based systems

## x86: Universal Serial Bus Architecture Modular Debugger Not Configured Automatically When Only New Framework Is Loaded (4982529)

The Universal Serial Bus Architecture (USBA) Modular Debugger (mdb) commands might not be automatically configured on some x86 systems.

**Workaround:** To access the USBA mdb commands, run the following command to load the usba mdb module manually after starting mdb:

```
> ::load usba
```

After the usba mdb module is loaded, you can obtain a list of all the USB commands by running the following command:

```
> ::dcmds ! grep usb
```

## Installation of Locales Fails if Solaris Installation CDs Are Used (4967742)

The Locale Administrator tool (`localeadm`) fails to set up new locales if you use the Solaris Installation CDs to install the necessary packages. The failure occurs as you are installing packages from the Solaris Software 1 of 2 CD. The tool does not automatically eject the 1 of 2 CD. Consequently, you cannot insert the next CD to continue the installation.

**Workaround:** To install the packages for your locale, use the Solaris DVD or a network installation image. If neither is available, then perform the following steps:

1. Obtain the list of the Solaris packages that are needed to set up the locale you are installing.

```
% localeadm -v -q option
```

*option* is the name of the region or locale that you are setting up. For example, for the Western European region, type `weu` for the option.

A list of packages is displayed in the order in which these packages are found in the Installation CDs, as follows:

- Solaris Software 1 of 2 CD
  - Solaris Software 2 of 2 CD
  - Languages CD
2. Copy the listed packages from the respective CDs to a directory on the machine or the network. To determine the exact path to these packages in each CD, use the `find` command.
  3. Rerun the `localeadm` command to install these packages. The source directory is the directory to which you copied the packages in the previous step.

## Problems Reading and Writing DVDs Greater Than 4-Gbytes on Solaris 9 9/04 Software (4908624, 4987026)

Problems are encountered when reading and writing DVDs that are greater than 4-Gbytes on the Solaris 9 9/04 software.

---

**Note** – These problems occur on both SPARC 32-bit and x86 platforms. These problems do not occur on either of these platforms for DVDs with less than 4-Gbytes of data or on the 64-bit SPARC platform.

---

The same data seemingly repeats itself every 4-Gbytes. These DVDs can be mounted for reading, but some files might appear to be corrupted, while other files might be inaccessible. In addition, writes to offsets that are greater than 4-Gbytes might lead to corruption of the existing data on the DVD.

**Workaround:** None.

## x86: Pressing the F4 Key During BIOS Bootup Fails to Boot the Service Partition (4782757, 5051157)

You are booting a Sun LX50 which has a Service partition and the Solaris 9 9/04 (x86 Platform Edition) software is installed. Pressing the F4 function key to boot the Service partition, when given the option, causes the screen to go blank. The system then fails to boot the Service partition.

**Workaround:** Do not press the F4 key when the BIOS Bootup Screen is displayed. After a time-out period, the Current Disk Partition Information screen is displayed. Select the number in the Part# column that corresponds to type=DIAGNOSTIC. Press the Return key. The system boots the Service partition.

## Solaris WBEM Services 2.5 Daemon Cannot Locate com.sun.Application Programming Interface Providers (4619576)

The Solaris WBEM Services 2.5 daemon cannot locate providers that are written to the `com.sun.wbem.provider` interface or to the `com.sun.wbem.provider20` interface. Even if you create a `Solaris_ProviderPath` instance for a provider that is written to these interfaces, the Solaris WBEM Services 2.5 daemon does not locate the provider.

**Workaround:** To enable the daemon to locate such a provider, stop and restart the Solaris WBEM Services 2.5 daemon.

```
/etc/init.d/init.wbem stop

/etc/init.d/init.wbem start
```

---

**Note** – If you use the javax API to develop your provider, you do not need to stop and restart the Solaris WBEM Services 2.5 daemon. The Solaris WBEM Services 2.5 daemon dynamically recognizes javax providers.

---

## Some com.sun Application Programming Interface Method Invocations Fail Under XML/HTTP Transport Protocol (4497393, 4497399, 4497406, 4497411)

If you choose to use the com.sun application programming interface rather than the javax application programming interface to develop your WBEM software, only Common Information Model (CIM) remote method invocation (RMI) is fully supported. Other protocols, such as XML/HTTP, are not guaranteed to work completely with the com.sun application programming interface.

The following table lists examples of invocations that execute successfully under RMI but fail under XML/HTTP:

| Method Invocation                     | Error Message                                     |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|
| <code>CIMClient.close()</code>        | <code>NullPointerException</code>                 |
| <code>CIMClient.execQuery()</code>    | <code>CIM_ERR_QUERY_LANGUAGE_NOT_SUPPORTED</code> |
| <code>CIMClient.getInstance()</code>  | <code>CIM_ERR_FAILED</code>                       |
| <code>CIMClient.invokeMethod()</code> | <code>XMLERROR: ClassCastException</code>         |

## Cannot Modify File-System Mount Properties With Solaris Management Console Mounts and Shares Tool (4466829)

The Solaris Management Console Mounts and Shares tool cannot modify mount options on system-critical file systems such as root (/), /usr, and /var.

**Workaround:** Choose one of the following workarounds:

- Use the remount option with the mount command.

```
mount -F file-system-type -o remount,additional-mount-options \
device-to-mount mount-point
```

---

**Note** – Mount property modifications that are made by using the `-remount` option with the `mount` command are not persistent. In addition, all mount options that are not specified in the `additional-mount-options` portion of the previous command inherit the default values that are specified by the system. See the man page `mount_ufs(1M)` for more information.

---

- Edit the appropriate entry in the `/etc/vfstab` file to modify the file-system mount properties, then reboot the system.

---

## Solaris Volume Manager Issue

The following Solaris Volume Manager issue applies to the Solaris 9 9/04 release.

### Solaris Volume Manager `metattach` Command Might Fail

If you have a Solaris Volume Manager mirrored root (`/`) file system in which the file system does not start on cylinder 0, all submirrors you attach must also not start on cylinder 0.

If you attempt to attach a submirror starting on cylinder 0 to a mirror in which the original submirror does not start on cylinder 0, the following error message is displayed:

```
can't attach labeled submirror to an unlabeled mirror
```

**Workaround:** Choose one of the following workarounds:

- Ensure that both the root file system and the volume for the other submirror start on cylinder 0.
- Ensure that both the root file system and the volume for the other submirror do not start on cylinder 0.

---

**Note** – By default, the JumpStart installation process starts swap at cylinder 0 and the root (`/`) file system somewhere else on the disk. Common system administration practice is to start slice 0 at cylinder 0. Mirroring a default JumpStart installation with root on slice 0, but not cylinder 0, to a typical secondary disk with slice 0 that starts at cylinder 0, can cause problems. This mirroring results in an error message when you attempt to attach the second submirror. For more information about the default behavior of Solaris installation programs, see the *Solaris 9 9/04 Installation Guide*.

---

---

## Solaris Volume Manager Bugs

The following Solaris Volume Manager bugs apply to the Solaris 9 9/04 release.

### Hot Spares Do Not Work Correctly When Solaris Volume Manager RAID-1 (Mirror) or RAID-5 Volumes Are Created in Disk Sets Built on Soft Partitions (4981358)

If you create a Solaris Volume Manager RAID-1 (mirror) or RAID-5 volume in a disk set that is built on top of a soft partition, hot spare devices do not work correctly.

Problems that you might encounter include, but are not limited to, the following:

- A hot spare device might not activate.
- A hot spare device status might change, indicating the device is broken.
- A hot spare device is used, but resynced from the wrong drive.
- A hot spare device in use encounters a failure, but the broken status is not reported.

**Workaround:** Do not use this configuration to create a Solaris Volume Manager RAID-1 or RAID-5 volume in disk sets.

### Solaris Volume Manager `metadevadm` Command Fails if Logical Device Name No Longer Exists (4645721)

You cannot replace a failed drive with a drive that has been configured with the Solaris Volume Manager software. The replacement drive must be new to Solaris Volume Manager software. If you physically move a disk from one slot to another slot on a Photon, the `metadevadm` command fails. This failure occurs when the logical device name for the slice no longer exists. However, the device ID for the disk remains present in the metadvice replica. The following message is displayed:

```
Unnamed device detected. Please run 'devfsadm && metadevadm -r to resolve.
```



---

**Note** – You can access the disk at the new location during this time. However, you might need to use the old logical device name to access the slice.

---

**Workaround:** Physically move the drive back to its original slot.

## Solaris Volume Manager `metarecover` Command Fails to Update `metadb` Namespace (4645776)

If you remove and replace a physical disk from the system, and then use the `metarecover -p -d` command to write the appropriate soft partition specific information to the disk, an open failure results. The command does not update the metadevice database namespace to reflect the change in disk device identification. The condition causes an open failure for each such soft partition that is built on top of the disk. The following message is displayed:

```
Open Error
```

**Workaround:** Create a soft partition on the new disk instead of using the `metarecover` command to recover the soft partition.

---

**Note** – If the soft partition is part of a mirror or RAID 5, use the `metareplace` command without the `-e` option to replace the old soft partition with the new soft partition.

```
metareplace dx mirror or RAID 5 old_soft_partition new_soft_partition
```

---

---

## Networking Bug

The following Networking bug applies to the Solaris 9 9/04 release.

### Configuring Multiple Tunnels Between Two IP Nodes With Filtering Enabled Might Result in Packet Loss (4152864)

If you configure multiple IP tunnels between two IP nodes, and enable `ip_strict_dst_multihoming` or other IP filters, packet loss might result.

**Workaround:** Choose one of the following:

- First, configure a single tunnel between the two IP nodes. Add addresses to the tunnel by using the `ifconfig` command with the `addif` option.
- Do not enable `ip_strict_dst_multihoming` on tunnels between two IP nodes.

---

## Documentation CD Issues

The following Documentation CD issues apply to the Solaris 9 9/04 release.

### iPlanet Directory Server 5.1 Documentation Links Do Not Work Properly

In the iPlanet™ Directory Server 5.1 Collection (Solaris Edition), links titled DocHome do not work. In addition, links between separate books do not work. If you select these links, your browser displays a Not Found error.

**Workaround:** To navigate between iPlanet Directory Server 5.1 documents on your system, go to the iPlanet Directory Server 5.1 Collection (Solaris Edition) page at <http://docs.sun.com>. Click the link to the document you want to view.

### SUNWsdocs Package Needed to Remove Other Documentation Packages

If you remove the `SUNWsdocs` package, then try to remove other documentation packages, the removal fails. This problem occurs because the `SUNWsdocs` package is installed with any collection and provides the browser entry point.

**Workaround:** If you removed the `SUNWsdocs` package, reinstall the `SUNWsdocs` package from the documentation media and then remove the other documentation packages.

---

## Documentation CD Bugs

The following Documentation CD bugs apply to the Solaris 9 9/04 release.

### European Locale PDF Documents Available Only Through C Locale (4674475)

In the Solaris 9 9/04 software and other systems based on UNIX, PDF documents on the Solaris 9 9/04 Documentation 1 of 2 CD are not accessible in the following European locales:

- de (German)
- es (Spanish)
- fr (French)
- it (Italian)
- sv (Swedish)

This problem occurs because of a limitation with Adobe Acrobat Reader. For more information on this problem, see the Adobe Technote site at <http://www.adobe.com:80/support/techdocs/294de.htm>.

**Workaround:** Choose one of the following workarounds.

- In the Solaris 9 9/04 software and other systems based on UNIX, set the environment variable `LC_ALL` to `C` `acroread`. For example, in the C shell, type the following command in a terminal window:  

```
% env LC_ALL=C acroread
```
- For systems that are *not* based on UNIX, upgrade to Adobe Acrobat Reader 5.0 or a later version.

### Removing Solaris 9 9/04 Documentation Packages Might Unexpectedly Uninstall Some Solaris 9 9/04 Documentation Collections (4641961)

Some Solaris 9 9/04 documentation collections might be unexpectedly removed from your system under the following circumstances:

1. You install both the Solaris 9 9/04 Documentation 1 of 2 and 2 of 2 CDs on your system.
2. You then use the `prodreg` utility or the Solaris 9 9/04 Documentation CD installer program to remove certain documentation packages.

The Solaris 9 9/04 Documentation CD 1 of 2 and 2 of 2 have three collections in common. If you remove the packages that contain these collections from either of the Solaris 9 9/04 Documentation 1 of 2 or 2 of 2 CD installations, the package is removed for both installations.

The following table lists the packages that might be removed unexpectedly.

**TABLE 2-2** Solaris 9 9/04 Documentation Packages Contained on Both Solaris 9 9/04 Documentation CDs

| HTML Package Names | PDF Package Names | Collection Description                    |
|--------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| SUNWadm            | SUNWpaadm         | Solaris 9 System Administrator Collection |
| SUNWdev            | SUNWpdev          | Solaris 9 Developer Collection            |
| SUNWids            | SUNWpids          | iPlanet Directory Server 5.1 Collection   |

**Workaround:** Choose one of the following workarounds:

- If the uninstall process unexpectedly removed these documentation packages, and you want these packages on your system, reinstall the packages from the Solaris 9 9/04 Documentation 1 of 2 or 2 of 2 CDs.
- To avoid this problem, use the `pkgrm` utility to remove the packages that you want to eliminate from your system.

---

## Localization Issue

The following is a Localization issue that applies to the Solaris 9 9/04 release.

### Hardware for Estonian Keyboard Type 6, French Canadian Keyboard Type 6, and Polish Programmers Keyboard Type 5 Not Available

Software support for three additional keyboard layouts has been added to the Solaris 9 software for this release: Estonian keyboard Type 6, French Canadian keyboard Type 6, and Polish programmers keyboard Type 5.

This software gives users in Estonia, Canada, and Poland greater flexibility for keyboard input by modifying standard U.S. keyboard layouts to their own language needs.

Currently, no hardware is available for the three additional keyboard layout types.

**Workaround:** To take advantage of this new keyboard software, modify the `/usr/openwin/share/etc/keytables/keytable.map` file in one of the following ways:

- For the Estonian Type 6 keyboard, make the following changes:

1. Change the `US6.kt` entry to `Estonia6.kt` in the `/usr/openwin/share/etc/keytables/keytable.map` file. The modified entry should read as follows:

```
6 0 Estonia6.kt
```

2. Add the following entries to the `/usr/openwin/lib/locale/iso8859-15/Compose` file:

|          |          |        |
|----------|----------|--------|
| <scaron> | : "/xa8" | scaron |
| <scaron> | : "/xa6" | scaron |
| <scaron> | : "/270" | scaron |
| <scaron> | : "/264" | scaron |

3. Reboot the system for the changes to take effect.

- For the French Canadian Type 6 keyboard, make the following changes:

1. Change the `US6.kt` entry to `Canada6.kt` in the `/usr/openwin/share/etc/keytables/keytable.map` file. The modified entry should read as follows:

```
6 0 Canada6.kt
```

2. Reboot the system for the changes to take effect.

- If you are using the existing Polish Type 5 keyboard layout, make the following changes:

1. Change the `Poland5.kt` entry to `Poland5_pr.kt` in the `/usr/openwin/share/etc/keytables/keytable.map` file. The modified entry should read as follows:

```
4 52 Poland5_pr.kt
```

---

**Note** – If you are using a keyboard with dip-switches, make sure the switches are set to the correct binary value for the Polish keytable entry (binary 52) before rebooting the system.

---

2. If you are using a standard U.S. Type 5 keyboard, change the US5.kt entry to Poland5\_pr.kt in the `/usr/openwin/share/etc/keytables/keytable.map` file. The modified entry should read as follows:

```
4 33 Poland5_pr.kt
```

3. Reboot the system for the changes to take effect.

---

## Localization Bugs

The following Localization bugs apply to the Solaris 9 9/04 release.

### Sort Capability in the European UTF-8 Locales Does Not Function Correctly (4307314)

The sort capability in the European UTF-8 locales does not work properly.

**Workaround:** Before you attempt to sort in a FIGGS UTF-8 locale, set the `LC_COLLATE` variable to the ISO-1 equivalent.

```
echo $LC_COLLATE
> es_ES.UTF-8
LC_COLLATE=es_ES.IS08859-1
export LC_COLLATE
```

Then start sorting.

---

## Sun ONE Application Server Bugs

The following Sun ONE Application Server bugs apply to the Solaris 9 9/04 release.

### Default Browser Is Incompatible With Sun ONE Application Server 7 (4741123)

When you attempt to use the Sun ONE Application Server Administrative UI with the Solaris 9 9/04 software default browser, the following error message is displayed:

Unsupported Browser: Netscape 4.78

It is recommended that you upgrade your browser to Netscape 4.79 or Netscape 6.2 (or later) to run the Sun One Application Server Administrative UI. Those who choose to continue and not upgrade may notice degraded performance or unexpected behavior.

---

**Note** – If you are running the version of Sun ONE Application Server Administrative UI that is included in the Solaris 9 9/04 release, use Netscape 4.79 or Netscape 7.0 software.

---

**Workaround:** Use `/usr/dt/appconfig/SUNWns/netscape` instead of `/usr/dt/bin/netscape`.

---

## Sun ONE Directory Server (Formerly iPlanet Directory Server) Issues

The following issues pertain to the Sun ONE Directory Server processes and tasks.

### Setup Issue

When typing a Distinguished Name (DN) during installation, use the UTF-8 character set encoding. Other encodings are not supported. Installation operations do not convert data from local character set encoding to UTF-8 character set encoding. Lightweight Directory Interchange Format (LDIF) files that are used to import data must also use UTF-8 character set encoding. Import operations do not convert data from local character set encoding to UTF-8 character set encoding.

### Schema Issues

The schema provided with the Sun Open Net Environment (Sun ONE) Directory Server (formerly iPlanet Directory Server) 5.1 differs from the schema that is specified in RFC 2256 for the `groupOfNames` and `groupOfUniqueNames` object classes. In the schema provided, the `member` and `uniqueMember` attribute types are optional. RFC 2256 specifies at least one value for these types must be present in the respective object class.

The `aci` attribute is an operational attribute that is not returned in a search, unless you explicitly request the attribute.

## Replication Issue

Multimaster replication over a wide area network (WAN) is currently not supported.

## Server Plug-In Issues

Sun ONE Directory Server 5.1 provides the user identification number (UID) Uniqueness plug-in. By default, the plug-in is not activated. To ensure attribute uniqueness for specific attributes, create a new instance of the Attribute Uniqueness plug-in for each attribute. For more information on the Attribute Uniqueness plug-in, refer to the *iPlanet Directory Server 5.1 Administrator's Guide* at <http://docs.sun.com>.

The Referential Integrity plug-in is now off by default. To avoid conflict resolution loops, the Referential Integrity plug-in should only be enabled on one master replica in a multimaster replication environment. Before enabling the Referential Integrity plug-in on servers that issue chaining requests, analyze your performance resource, time, and integrity needs. Integrity checks can consume significant memory and CPU resources.

## Roles and Class of Service Issue

The `nsRoleDN` attribute is used to define a role. This attribute should not be used for evaluating role membership in a user's entry. When evaluating role membership, look at the `nsrole` attribute.

## Indexing Issue

If virtual list view (VLV) indexes encompass more than one database, the VLV indexes do not work correctly.

---

## Sun ONE Directory Server Bugs

The following Sun ONE Directory Server bugs apply to the Solaris 9 9/04 release.

### Cannot Inactivate Users Through Console (4521017)

If you launch the Sun ONE Directory Server 5.1 Console and create a new user or new role as inactive, the newly created user or newly created role is not inactivated. Users and roles cannot be created through the Console as inactive.



**Workaround:** To create an inactive user or inactive role, follow these steps:

1. Create the new user or new role.
2. Double-click the newly created user or newly created role. Or, select the newly created user or newly created role. Click the Properties item from the Object menu.
3. Click the Account tab.
4. Click the Inactivate button.
5. Click OK.

The newly created user or newly created role is inactivated.

## Cannot Configure Directory With a Root Suffix That Contains Spaces (4526501)

If you specify a base DN that contains a space, for example, `o=U.S. Government, C=US` at Sun ONE Directory Server 5.1 configuration time, the resulting DN is truncated to `Government, C=US`. At configuration time, the DN should be typed as `o=U.S. %20Government, C=US`.

**Workaround:** To correct the base DN entry, follow these steps:

1. Select the top directory entry in the left side of the navigation pane of the Servers and Applications tab on the Console.
2. Edit the suffix in the User directory subtree field.
3. Click OK.

## Password Policy Information Is Not Synchronized Between Servers (4527608)

If you update a nonmaster directory server with password policy information, the information is not replicated to all other servers. This information includes account lockouts.

**Workaround:** Manage password policy information manually on each server.

## Account Lockout Remains Effective After the User Password Is Changed (4527623)

If Account Lockout is effective and the user password is changed, Account Lockout remains effective.

**Workaround:** Reset the `accountUnlockTime`, `passwordRetryCount`, and `retryCountResetTime` lockout attributes to unlock the account.

## Console Backup Done Immediately After Installation Fails (4531022)

If you install the Sun ONE Directory Server 5.1, start the console, initialize the directory with an LDIF file, and then back up the server, the Console reports the backup was successful. However, the backup has actually failed.

**Workaround:** Perform the following tasks from the Console after you initialize the database:

1. Stop the server.
2. Restart the server.
3. Perform the backup.

## Server Ignores Case-Sensitive Syntax When Normalizing DN Attributes (4630941, 4933500)

You cannot use the LDAP naming services to create automount path names that are identical, with the exception of case results in nonunique path names. The directory server does not allow creation of entries if the naming attribute is defined with case-sensitive syntax, and an entry already exists with the same name, but a different case.

For example, `/home/foo` and `/home/Foo` paths cannot coexist.

If entry `attr=foo, dc=mycompany, dc=com` exists, the server does not allow the creation of `attr=Foo, dc=mycompany, dc=com`. A corollary of this problem is when LDAP naming services are used, automount path names have to be unique, regardless of their case.

**Workaround:** None.

## Stopping the Server During Export, Backup, Restore, or Index Creation Crashes the Server (4678334)

If the server is stopped during `export`, `backup`, `restore` or index creation, the server crashes.

**Workaround:** Do not stop the server during these types of operations.

## Replication Unable to Use Self-Signed Certificate (4679442)

If you attempt to configure replication over SSL with certificate-based authentication, replication does not work if either of the following conditions exist:

- The supplier's certificate is self-signed.
- The supplier's certificate is only capable of behaving as an SSL server certificate that is unable to play the role of the client during an SSL handshake.

**Workaround:** None.

---

## Security Issue

The following security issue applies to the Solaris 9 9/04 release.

### Nonpassword Logins Fail With pam\_ldap Enabled

After the account management PAM module for LDAP (`pam_ldap`) is enabled, users must have passwords to log in to the system. Consequently, nonpassword-based logins fail, including those logins that use the following tools:

- Remote shell (`rsh`)
- Remote login (`rlogin`)
- Secure shell (`ssh`)

**Workaround:** None.

---

## UFS File System Bug

The following UFS File System bugs apply to the Solaris 9 9/04 release.

### SPARC: Using `fsnap` on a Multiterabyte UFS File System Does Not Work (4836824)

Using the `fsnap` command to create a snapshot of a UFS file system that is greater than 1 Tbyte in size is not supported in the Solaris 9 9/04 release. The following error message is displayed:

fssnap: Fatal: File system /dir/snapshot0 support large files.

**Workaround:** None.

---

## End-of-Software Support Statements

---

This chapter lists end-of-support statements.

---

### Features Removed From the Solaris 9 Software

The following features are no longer supported in the Solaris 9 software.

#### adb Map Modifiers and Watchpoint Syntax

The `adb` utility is implemented as a link to the new `mdb` utility in this release.

The `mdb(1)` man page describes the features of the new debugger, including its `adb` compatibility mode. Even in this compatibility mode, differences between `adb(1)` and `mdb` exist. The following are some examples of these differences:

- The text output format of some subcommands is different in `mdb`. Macro files are formatted by using the same rules, but scripts that depend on the output of other subcommands might need to be modified.
- The watchpoint-length specifier syntax in `mdb` is different from the syntax that is described in `adb`. The `adb` watchpoint commands `:w`, `:a`, and `:p` enable an integer length (in bytes) to be inserted between the colon and the command character. In the `mdb(1)` man page, the count should be specified after the initial address as a repeat count.

The `adb` command `123:456w` is specified in the `mdb` man page as `123,456:w`.

- The `/m`, `/*m`, `?m`, and `?*m` format specifiers are not recognized or supported by `mdb`.

## AnswerBook2 Server

The AnswerBook2™ server is no longer included in this release. Existing AnswerBook2 servers can run on the Solaris 9 software. Solaris documentation is available on the Solaris Documentation CD in online formats. All Solaris documentation is also always available at <http://docs.sun.com>.

## aspppd Utility

The `aspppd` utility is no longer included in this release. Instead, use the `pppd(1M)` utility with Solaris PPP 4.0 utility that is included in the Solaris 9 software.

## ATOK8 Japanese Input Method

The ATOK8 Japanese input method is no longer supported in this release. The ATOK12 Japanese input method is included in the Solaris 9 software. The ATOK12 Japanese input method provides functionality that is similar to the ATOK8, with the addition of several enhancements.

## crash Utility

The `crash` utility is no longer supported in this release. In the Solaris 9 software, the `mdb(1)` utility provides a function that is similar to the `crash` utility. The `mdb` utility also examines system crash dump files. The `crash` utility's interface has been structured around implementation details, such as slots, that have no relation to the Solaris software implementation.

The *Solaris Modular Debugger Guide* provides information for users who are making the transition from using `crash` to using `mdb`.

## Crash Dump Options for Solaris `ipcs` Command

The capability of applying the `ipcs(1)` command to system crash dumps by using the `-C` and `-N` command-line options is no longer supported in this release. Equivalent capability is now provided by the `mdb(1) :: ipcs` debugger command.

## cs00 Japanese Input Method

The `cs00` Japanese input method is no longer supported in the Solaris 9 software. Related interfaces, such as the `xci` interface, the Japanese Feature Package (JFP) `libmle` API, and the `mle` command, are also no longer supported in the Solaris 9 software.

If you upgrade to the Solaris 9 software from a previous release, the existing public user dictionary `/var/mle/ja/cs00/cs00_u.dic` is removed.

Two Japanese input methods, `ATOK12` and `Wnn6`, are supported in the Solaris 9 software. For more information on the `ATOK12` and `Wnn6` input methods, see the *International Language Environments Guide*.

## x86: devconfig Command

The `devconfig` command is no longer supported in this release.

## x86: Device and Driver Software Support

The following table lists devices and driver software that are no longer supported in this release.

**TABLE 3-1** Devices and Driver Software

| Name of Physical Device                                                                                                                                                  | Name of Driver       | Type of Card |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|--------------|
| Mylex/Buslogic FlashPoint Ultra PCI SCSI                                                                                                                                 | <code>flashpt</code> | SCSI HBA     |
| Madge Token Ring Smart 16/4, Madge Token Ring Smart 16/4 PCI BM Mk2, Madge Token Ring Smart 16/4 PCI BM Mk1, and Madge Token Ring PCI Presto                             | <code>mtok</code>    | Network      |
| Compaq Integrated NetFlex-3 10/100 T PCI, Compaq NetFlex-3/P, Compaq NetFlex-3 DualPort 10/100 TX PCI, Compaq Netelligent 10 T PCI, and Compaq Netelligent 10/100 TX PCI | <code>cnft</code>    | Network      |

## Early Access (EA) Directory

The name of the EA directory has been changed to `ExtraValue` in the Solaris 9 software.

## Emulex MD21 Disk Controller for ESDI Drives

The MD21 disk controller for ESDI drives is no longer supported in the Solaris 9 software.

## enable\_mixed\_bcp Tunable

The `enable_mixed_bcp` tunable is no longer supported in this release. In Solaris releases prior to the Solaris 9 release, the `/etc/system` variable `enable_mixed_bcp` could be set to 0 to disable dynamic linking of partially statically linked SunOS™ 4.0 and compatible executables. The system used dynamic linking for these executables by default. In the Solaris 9 software, dynamic linking is always used for these executables, and the `enable_mixed_bcp` tunable has been removed from the system. This change does not affect binary compatibility for SunOS 4.0 and compatible executables in any way.

## x86: Intel 486–Based Systems

The Solaris software is no longer supported on Intel 486–based systems.

## japanese Locale Name Alternate

The `japanese` locale name alternate of the `ja` Japanese Extended UNIX Code (EUC) locale is no longer supported in this release. This locale name facilitated migration from the Solaris 1.0 release and compatible releases. You can use `ja` or `ja_JP.eucJP` as the Japanese EUC locale with the Solaris 9 software. The Solaris 1.0 BCP (JLE) application and compatible versions can still run in the Solaris 9 software without any changes.

## Java Software Developer's Kit (SDK) 1.2.2

Version 1.2.2 of the Java SDK (`SUNWj2dev`) is no longer included in the Solaris 9 software. Near-equivalent capability is supported by Java 2 Standard Edition, versions 1.4 and compatible versions. Current and previous versions of JDK and Java runtime environment (JRE) are available for download from <http://java.sun.com>.

## JDK 1.1.8 and JRE 1.1.8

Version 1.1.8 of the JDK and version 1.1.8 of the JRE are no longer supported in this release. Near-equivalent capability is supported by Java 2 Standard Edition, versions 1.4 and compatible versions. Current and previous versions of JDK and JRE are available for download from <http://java.sun.com>.



## Kerberos Version 4 Client

The Kerberos version 4 client was removed from the Solaris 8 release. This client includes the Kerberos version 4 support in the `kdestroy`, `kerbd`, `kinit`, `klist`, `ksrvtgt`, `mount_nfs`, and `share` commands. The Kerberos version 4 client also includes support in the `kerberos (3KRB)` library, and in the ONC RPC programming API `kerberos_rpc (3KRB)`.

For more information, see the `kdestroy(1)`, `kinit(1)`, `klist(1)`, `mount_nfs(1M)`, and `share(1M)` man pages.

## OpenWindows Toolkits for Developers

Development in the OpenWindows™ XView™ and OLIT toolkits is no longer supported in this release. Developers are encouraged to migrate to the Motif toolkit. Applications that were developed with the OpenWindows XView and OLIT toolkits can still run on the Solaris 9 software.

## OpenWindows Environment for Users

The OpenWindows environment is no longer supported in this release. The Common Desktop Environment (CDE) is the default desktop environment that is included in the Solaris 9 software. Applications that use the OpenWindows XView and OLIT toolkits can still run on the Solaris 9 software in CDE.

## Priority Paging and Related Kernel Tunables (`priority_paging/cachefree`)

The `priority_paging` and `cachefree` tunable parameters are not supported in the Solaris 9 release. These parameters have been replaced with an enhanced file-system caching architecture that implements paging policies that are similar to priority paging, but always enabled. Attempts to set these parameters in the `/etc/system` file result in boot-time warnings such as the following:

```
sorry, variable 'priority_paging' is not defined in the 'kernel'
sorry, variable 'cachefree' is not defined in the 'kernel'
```

If you upgrade to the Solaris 9 release or `pkgadd` the `SUNWcsr` packages, and your `/etc/system` file includes the `priority_paging` or `cachefree` parameters, the following occurs:

1. The following message is displayed if the `priority_paging` or `cachefree` parameters are set in the `/etc/system` file:

NOTE: `/etc/system` has been modified since it contains references to priority paging tunables. Please review the changed file.

2. Comments are inserted in the `/etc/system` file before any line that sets `priority_paging` or `cachefree`. For example, if `priority_paging` is set to 1, this line is replaced with the following lines:

```
* NOTE: As of Solaris 9, priority paging is unnecessary and
* has been removed. Since references to priority paging-related tunables
* will now result in boot-time warnings, the assignment below has been
* commented out. For more details, see the Solaris 9 Release Notes, or
* the "Solaris Tunable Parameters Reference Manual".
```

```
* set priority_paging=1
```

## s5fs File System

The `s5fs` file system is no longer supported in this release. The `s5fs` file system supports the installation of Interactive UNIX applications, which is no longer required in the Solaris software.

## sendmail Utility Features

Some features of the `sendmail` utility are no longer supported in this release. The affected features are modifications that are mostly nonstandard and specific to Sun. These features include special syntax and special semantics for V1/Sun configuration files, the remote mode feature, the `AutoRebuildAliases` option, and the three `sun-reverse-alias` features.

More information about these features and migration issues is located at <http://www.sendmail.org/vendor/sun/solaris9.html>.

## Solaris Maintenance Updates

The separate patch collections provided in conjunction with the Solaris releases, the Solaris Maintenance Updates (MUs), are no longer supported in this release.

## SUNWebnfs Package

The `SUNWebnfs` package is no longer included on the Solaris software media.

The library and documentation are available for download from <http://www.sun.com/webnfs>.

## sun4d-Based Servers

The following servers that are based on the sun4d architecture are no longer supported in this release:

- SPARCserver™ 1000
- SPARCcenter 2000

Hardware options that are dependent on the sun4d architecture are no longer supported in this release.

## SUNWrdr Package

The SUNWrdr package, which formerly contained text release notes, is no longer included on the Solaris Software CD in this release.

For release notes, refer to the Release Notes on the Solaris Documentation CD, the printed Installation Release Notes, or the most current release notes that are available on <http://docs.sun.com>.

---

## Features That Might Be Removed in a Future Release

The following features might not be supported in a future release of the Solaris software.

### device\_driver Path-Name Support in add\_drv System Command

The add\_drv command accepts a path-name specification for the device\_driver parameter. This feature might be removed in a future release.

In the Solaris 9 software, the following warning message is written to STDERR when a path name is specified:

```
Warning: pathname support will be discontinued in future releases of add_drv.
```

During the installation process, warning messages that are generated by the use of the path-name specification appear in the install\_log file.

For more information, see the `add_drv(1M)` man page.

## AdminTool Command

AdminTool (`admintool`), including `swmtool`, might not be supported in a future release.

## Asian Short `dtlogin` Names

The following Asian short locale names might not be listed in the `dtlogin` language list in a future release:

- `zh`
- `zh.GBK`
- `zh.UTF-8`
- `ko`
- `ko.UTF-8`
- `zh_TW`

The Solaris 8, Solaris 9, and Solaris 9 9/04 releases provide new ISO-standard locale names, which include the following locale names:

- `zh_CN.EUC`
- `zh_CN.GBK`
- `zh_CN.UTF-8`
- `ko_KR.EUC`
- `ko_KR.UTF-8`
- `zh_TW.EUC`

## `asystem()` and `system()` Interfaces

The `asystem()` and `system()` interfaces, which are exported by `libadm(3lib)`, might not be included in a future release. Both interfaces are obsolete. Application developers are advised to use the `sysconf(3C)` library function instead.

For more information, see the `sysconf(3C)` man page.

## Audit Daemon Interfaces

The following interfaces that are used by the Solaris audit daemon might not be supported in a future release:

- `auditsvc(2)`

- `audit_data(4)`

## Device Allocation Interfaces For the Basic Security Module

The following components of the device allocation mechanism of the Basic Security Module might not be included in a future release of the Solaris software:

- `mkdevalloc(1M)`
- `mkdevmaps(1M)`
- `/etc/security/dev`

## Obsolete Device Driver Interfaces

Some device driver interfaces (DDI) might not be supported in a future release.

The following table lists the DDI interfaces that might not be supported, along with the preferred DDI interface alternatives.

| Obsolete Interface                 | Preferred Interface                        |
|------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|
| <code>mmap</code>                  | <code>devmap</code>                        |
| <code>identify</code>              | set to <code>nulldev</code>                |
| <code>copyin</code>                | <code>ddi_copyin</code>                    |
| <code>copyout</code>               | <code>ddi_copyout</code>                   |
| <code>ddi_dma_addr_setup</code>    | <code>ddi_dma_addr_bind_handle</code>      |
| <code>ddi_dma_buf_setup(9F)</code> | <code>ddi_dma_buf_bind_handle</code>       |
| <code>ddi_dma_curwin</code>        | <code>ddi_dma_getwin</code>                |
| <code>ddi_dma_free</code>          | <code>ddi_dma_free_handle</code>           |
| <code>ddi_dma_htoc</code>          | <code>ddi_dma_addr[buf]_bind-handle</code> |
| <code>ddi_dma_movwin</code>        | <code>ddi_dma_getwin</code>                |
| <code>ddi_dma_nextseg</code>       | <code>ddi_dma_nextcookie</code>            |
| <code>ddi_dma_nextwin</code>       | <code>ddi_dma_nextcookie</code>            |
| <code>ddi_dma_segtocookie</code>   | <code>ddi_dma_nextcookie</code>            |
| <code>ddi_dma_setup</code>         | <code>ddi_dma_*_handle</code>              |

| <b>Obsolete Interface</b> | <b>Preferred Interface</b> |
|---------------------------|----------------------------|
| ddi_dmae_getlim           | ddi_dmae_getattr           |
| ddi_getimminor            | getminor                   |
| ddi_getlongprop           | ddi_prop_lookup            |
| ddi_getlongprop_buf       | ddi_prop_lookup            |
| ddi_getprop               | ddi_prop_get_in            |
| ddi_getproplen            | ddi_prop_lookup            |
| ddi_iopb_alloc            | ddi_dma_mem_alloc          |
| ddi_iopb_free             | ddi_dma_mem_free           |
| ddi_mem_alloc             | ddi_dma_mem_alloc          |
| ddi_mem_free              | ddi_dma_mem_free           |
| ddi_map_regs              | ddi_regs_map_setup         |
| ddi_mapdev                | devmap_setup               |
| ddi_mapdev_intercept      | devmap_load                |
| ddi_mapdev_nointercept    | devmap_unload              |
| ddi_prop_create           | ddi_prop_update            |
| ddi_prop_modify           | ddi_prop_update            |
| ddi_segmap                | see devmap                 |
| ddi_segmap_setup          | devmap_setup               |
| ddi_unmap_regs            | ddi_regs_map_free          |
| free_pktiopb              | scsi_free_consistent_buf   |
| get_pktiopb               | scsi_alloc_consistent_buf  |
| makecom_g0                | scsi_setup_cdb             |
| makecom_g0_s              | scsi_setup_cdb             |
| makecom_g1                | scsi_setup_cdb             |
| makecom_g5                | scsi_setup_cdb             |
| scsi_dmafree              | scsi_destroy_pkt           |
| scsi_dmaget               | scsi_init_pkt              |
| scsi_pktalloc             | scsi_init_pkt              |
| scsi_pktfree              | scsi_destroy_pkt           |

| Obsolete Interface | Preferred Interface  |
|--------------------|----------------------|
| scsi_realloc       | scsi_init_pkt        |
| scsi_resfree       | scsi_destroy_pkt     |
| scsi_slave         | scsi_probe           |
| scsi_unslave       | scsi_unprobe         |
| ddi_peek{c,s,l,d}  | ddi_peek{8,16,32,64} |
| ddi_poke{c,s,l,d}  | ddi_poke{8,16,32,64} |
| in{b,w,l}          | ddi_get{8,16,32}     |
| out{b,w,l}         | ddi_put{8,16,32}     |
| repins{b,w,l}      | ddi_rep_get{8,16,32} |
| repouts{b,w,l}     | ddi_rep_put{8,16,32} |
| GLOBAL_DEV         | Specify 0            |
| NODEBOUND_DEV      | Specify 0            |
| NODESPECIFIC_DEV   | Specify 0            |
| ENUMERATED_DEV     | Specify 0            |
| DDI_IDENTIFIED     | not needed           |
| DDI_NOTIDENTIFIED  | not needed           |

## Device Management Entries in `power.conf`

The Device Management entries in the `power.conf` file might not be supported in a future release. Similar capability is provided by the Automatic Device Power Management entries in the Solaris 9 software.

For more information, see the `power.conf(4)` man page.

## Device Support and Driver Software

The following table lists devices and driver software that might not be supported in a future release.

**TABLE 3-2** Device and Driver Software

| Name of Physical Device                                                 | Name of Driver | Type of Card         |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|----------------------|
| AMI MegaRAID host bus adapter, first generation                         | mega           | SCSI RAID            |
| Compaq 53C8x5 PCI SCSI, and Compaq 53C876 PCI SCSI                      | cpqncr         | SCSI HBA             |
| Compaq SMART-2/P Array Controller and Compaq SMART-2SL Array Controller | smartii        | SCSI RAID controller |

## Euro Character Input Sequences That Are Alt Key-Based and Meta Key-Based

The following nonstandard-input key sequences for the Euro character in Solaris Unicode/UTF-8 locales might not be supported in a future release:

- Alt-E
- Alt-4
- Alt-5
- Meta-E
- Meta-4
- Meta-5

---

**Note** – In the key sequences, a hyphen indicates simultaneous keystrokes. A plus sign indicates consecutive keystrokes.

---

The following are the recommended standard-input key sequences:

- Alt Graph-E
- Compose+C+=

If the keyboard has no Alt Graph or Compose key, use the following key sequence:

- Ctrl-Shift-T+C+=

## Federated Naming Service XFN Libraries and Commands

The Federated Naming Service (FNS), which is based on the X/Open XFN standard, might not be supported in a future release.



## fork () Function

The behavior of `fork ()`, when not linked to the `-lpthread` library, might change in a future release. This behavior change makes Solaris threads consistent with Portable Operating System Interface (POSIX) threads.

The `fork ()` function might be redefined to behave like `fork1 ()`. Therefore, `fork ()` would replicate only the calling thread in the child process. This redefinition matches the current behavior of `fork1 ()` and of `fork ()` when linked with `-lpthread`.

Support for applications that require the `replicate-all` behavior of `fork ()` would still be provided.

## Generic LAN Driver Version 0 Interfaces

The Generic LAN Driver (GLD) version 0 interfaces might not be supported in a future release. These interfaces were described in the *Solaris 2.1 Device Driver Writer's Guide for x86*. Drivers should use the version 2 interfaces that are described in *Writing Device Drivers*.

## GMT Zoneinfo Time Zones

The `/usr/share/lib/zoneinfo/GMT[+-]*` time zones might not be supported in a future release. These files might be removed from `/usr/share/lib/zoneinfo`. Replace usage of the zoneinfo time zones with the equivalent `Etc/GMT[-+]*` file.

For more information, see the `zoneinfo(4)` and `environ(5)` man pages.

## SPARC: Graphic Driver Support

Software support for the following graphic devices might not be provided in a future release:

| Device   | Driver         |
|----------|----------------|
| MG1, MG2 | bwtwo          |
| CG3      | cgthree        |
| SX/ CG14 | sx, cgfourteen |
| TC       | cgeight        |

| Device | Driver |
|--------|--------|
| TCX    | tcx    |

## Java Runtime Environment 1.2.2

Version 1.2.2 of the Java runtime environment (JRE) might not be supported in a future release. Similar capability is supported by Java 2 Standard Edition, version 1.4 and compatible versions. Current and previous versions of JRE are available for download from <http://java.sun.com>.

## Kodak Color Management System

Support for the Kodak Color Management System (KCMS™) might not be available in a future release.

## Korean CID Fonts

Korean CID fonts might not be supported in a future release. You can use the Korean TrueType fonts that are included in the Solaris software as a replacement for Korean CID fonts.

## Lance Ethernet Drivers

Lance Ethernet (le) network drivers might not be supported in a future release.

## libXinput Library

The `libXinput.so.0` library might not be provided in a future release of the Solaris software. The `libXinput.so.0` library was provided for backward compatibility with X11R4 applications that were built by using the draft standard X Input API of Solaris 2.1 and Solaris 2.2. The X11 standard X Input Extension library, `libXi`, was integrated in Solaris 2.3.

All applications that rely on the `libXi` API should be built by using the `libXi` shared library for future compatibility and standards conformance.

## Lightweight Directory Access Protocol (LDAP) Client Library

LDAP client library, `libldap.so.3`, might not be included in a future release. The current version of this library, `libldap.so.5`, is compliant with the `draft-ietf-ldapext-ldap-c-api-05.txt` revision of the `ldap-c-api` draft from the Internet Engineering Task Force (IETF).

## Obsolete Lightweight Process (LWP) Interfaces

The following LWP interfaces might not be supported in a future release:

- `_lwp_create`
- `_lwp_detach`
- `_lwp_exit`
- `_lwp_getprivate`
- `_lwp_makecontext`
- `_lwp_setprivate`
- `_lwp_wait`

These interfaces are not part of a common model with multithreading enabled by default. The interfaces have worked as expected only when used in applications that are not linked with `libthread`.

For more information, see the `_lwp_create(2)`, `_lwp_detach(2)`, `_lwp_exit(2)`, `_lwp_getprivate(2)`, `_lwp_makecontext(2)`, `_lwp_setprivate(2)`, and `_lwp_wait(2)` man pages.

## Nameless Interface Groups Feature

The Nameless Interface Groups feature, enabled by `ndd /dev/ip ip_enable_group_ifs`, might not be supported in a future release. Use the supported IP Network Multipathing feature, which provides similar capability. IP multipathing groups can be formed by using the `group` keyword of the `ifconfig` command.

For more information, see the `ndd(1M)` and `ifconfig(1M)` man pages.

## Netscape 4.7x Software

Netscape™ 4.7x software might not be supported in a future release.

## Netscape 6.2x and Netscape 7.0 Software

Netscape 6.2x software and Netscape 7.0 software might not be supported in a future release.

## netstat -k Option

The unsupported `-k` option of `netstat`, which reports on all named kstats on the running OS instance, might be removed in a future release. Use the supported `kstat` command, which provides similar capability. The `kstat` command was introduced in the Solaris 8 software.

For more information, see the `kstat(1M)` man page.

## Network Information Service Plus (NIS+) Name Service Type

NIS+ might not be supported in a future release. Tools to aid in the migration from NIS+ to LDAP are available in the Solaris 9 software. For more information, visit <http://www.sun.com/directory/nisplus/transition.html>.

## pam\_unix Module

The `pam_unix` module might not be supported in a future release. Similar capability is provided by `pam_authtok_check`, `pam_authtok_get`, `pam_authtok_store`, `pam_dhkeys`, `pam_passwd_auth`, `pam_unix_account`, `pam_unix_auth`, and `pam_unix_session`.

For more information, see the `pam_unix(5)`, `pam_authtok_check(5)`, `pam_authtok_get(5)`, `pam_authtok_store(5)`, `pam_dhkeys(5)`, `pam_passwd_auth(5)`, `pam_unix_account(5)`, `pam_unix_auth(5)`, and `pam_unix_session(5)` man pages.

## Perl Version 5.005\_03

Perl version 5.005\_03 might not be supported in a future release. In the Solaris 9 release, the default version of Perl has been changed to a version that is not binary compatible with the earlier version (5.005\_03). However, the earlier version of Perl is still retained for compatibility. Customer-installed modules need to be rebuilt and reinstalled against the new version. Modify any scripts that require the use of version 5.005\_03 to explicitly use the 5.005\_03 version of the interpreter (`/usr/perl5/5.005_03/bin/perl`) instead of the default version (`/bin/perl`, `/usr/bin/perl`, or `/usr/perl5/bin/perl`).

## Power Management I/O Control Commands

The following power management I/O control (`ioctl`s) commands might not be supported in a future release:

- `PM_DISABLE_AUTOPM`
- `PM_REENABLE_AUTOPM`
- `PM_SET_CUR_PWR`
- `PM_GET_CUR_PWR`
- `PM_GET_NORM_PWR`

The following alternative `ioctl`s are supported in the Solaris 9 9/04 release:

- `PM_DIRECT_PM`
- `PM_RELEASE_DIRECT_PM`
- `PM_GET_CURRENT_POWER`
- `PM_SET_CURRENT_POWER`
- `PM_GET_FULL_POWER`

For more information on these alternative `ioctl`s, see the `ioctl(2)` man page.

## 64-bit SPARC: `ptrace` Interface in `libc`

The 64-bit version of the `ptrace` interface that is included in `libc` might not be supported in a future release. The `proc` interface replaces this functionality.

For more information, see the `proc(4)` man page.

## `sendmailvars` and the `L` and `G` `sendmail.cf` commands

The `sendmailvars` database that is listed in `nsswitch.conf(4)` might not be supported in a future release. This feature could not be enabled without using the `L` or `G` `sendmail.cf` commands. This change brings the Sun version of `sendmail` into closer compliance with the version from `sendmail.org`.

## SPARC: 64-bit Packages

The Solaris software is currently delivered in separate packages for 32-bit and 64-bit components. The 64-bit packages, introduced in the Solaris 7 release, deliver the 64-bit components of the Solaris software. In general, the 64-bit package name ends with the letter `x`. For example, `SUNWcs1` delivers the 32-bit version of the Solaris Core Libraries, and `SUNWcs1x` delivers the 64-bit version.

In a future Solaris release, 32-bit and 64-bit components might be delivered together in a single base package. The combined package retains the name of the original 32-bit package, and the 64-bit package would no longer be delivered. For example, `/usr/lib/sparcv9/libc.so.1`, which is currently delivered in `SUNWcslx`, would be delivered in `SUNWcsl` and `SUNWcslx` would no longer be delivered.

---

**Note** – Some packages only deliver 64-bit components and have no corresponding 32-bit package. In these cases, the packages might be renamed to remove the “x” suffix. For example, `SUNW1394x` might become `SUNW1394`.

---

## sdtjplay Desktop Java Media Player

The Desktop Java Media player, `/usr/dt/bin/sdtjplay`, that is based on the Java Media Framework 1.1, might not be provided in a future release. Users should migrate to `/usr/bin/jmplay`, the Java Media Player that is based on the newer Java Media Framework 2.1.1 release.

The `jmplay` Java Media Player is included in the Solaris 9 8/03 and later releases. `jmplay` is also available for the Solaris 8 and earlier Solaris 9 releases, as part of the GNOME 2.0 Desktop Environment.

The GNOME 2.0 Desktop Environment is available for download by going to <http://www.sun.com/gnome/>.

## Serial Parallel Controller (SPC) Driver

The SPC driver might not be supported in a future release.

## Solaris 32-bit Sun4U Kernel

Many installations of the Solaris 7, 8, and 9 software use the default 64-bit kernel to support 32-bit and 64-bit applications. Customers who use the 32-bit kernel on UltraSPARC systems should read this notice.

In the Solaris 7, 8 and 9 releases, all systems that are based on the UltraSPARC I and UltraSPARC II processors provide administrators the choice of booting a 32-bit kernel or a 64-bit kernel. The UltraSPARC III and later systems support only the 64-bit kernel.

In a future release of the Solaris software, the 32-bit kernel might not be available for the UltraSPARC I and UltraSPARC II systems.

The primary impact of these changes is to systems that rely on third-party, 32-bit kernel modules: firewalls, kernel-resident drivers, and replacement file systems, for example. These systems must be updated to use 64-bit versions of those modules.

Another impact of these changes is that UltraSPARC systems that contain UltraSPARC I processors with clocks that run at 200 MHz or lower frequencies might not be supported in a future release.

To identify the system's kernel type, use the `isainfo(1)` command.

```
% isainfo -kv
```

To identify the system's processor clock rate, use the `psrinfo(1M)` command.

```
% psrinfo -v | grep MHz
```

## Solaris Static System Libraries

This announcement applies only to 32-bit static-system libraries and statically linked utilities. 64-bit static system libraries and utilities have never been provided.

Support for 32-bit Solaris static-system libraries and statically linked utilities might not be provided in a future release. Of particular note, support for the static C library (`/usr/lib/libc.a`) might not be provided in a future release.

Applications that are linked with existing static system libraries might not work in a future release. Only applications that are dynamically linked with the system libraries that provide the Solaris application binary interface (ABI) are designed for future compatibility.

Applications that depend on the behavior of system traps might not work in a future release. Applications that link with libraries that depend on the behavior of system traps, typically libraries providing substitute ABI functions, also might not work in a future release.

## Solaris Volume Manager Transactional Volume

Solaris Volume Manager's Transactional Volumes (trans metadevices) might not be supported in a future release to reduce redundancy on the Solaris feature set. Similar capability is provided by UFS Logging, included in the Solaris 8 software, and compatible versions.

## Solstice Enterprise Agents

Solstice Enterprise Agents might not be supported in a future release.

## Standalone Router Discovery

The `/usr/sbin/in.rdisc` implementation of the IPv4 ICMP Router Discovery protocol might not be supported in a future release of the Solaris software. A near-equivalent version of this protocol, which is implemented as a component of `/usr/sbin/in.routed`, supports an enhanced administrative interface. The `/usr/sbin/in.routed` component supports the implementation of Routing Information Protocol (RIP) version 2. The `/usr/sbin/in.routed` component also has the ability to distinguish Mobile IP advertisements from Router Discovery messages.

## Storage Interfaces

The following interfaces for device driver properties might not be supported in a future release:

- `fast-writes` (pln driver property)
- `priority-reserve` (pln driver property)

The following device drivers might not be supported in a future release:

- `/kernel/drv/pln`
- `/kernel/drv/pln.conf`
- `/kernel/drv/sparcv9/pln`
- `/kernel/drv/soc`
- `/kernel/drv/sparcv9/soc`

The following utility might not be supported in a future release:

- `/usr/sbin/ssaadm`

## sun4m Hardware

sun4m hardware might not be supported in a future release.

## Sun Java System Application Server Platform Edition 7.0 (Formerly Sun ONE Application Server 7.0 Platform Edition)

Version 7.0 of Sun Java System Application Server Platform Edition might not be supported in a future release. Similar capability is provided by Sun Java System Application Server Platform Edition 8 and compatible versions.

While most Java 2 Platform, Enterprise Edition (J2EE) applications will run unchanged in the Sun Java System Application Server Platform Edition 8, applications that use proprietary unstable APIs will require modification.



## Sun StorEdge A3000, Sun StorEdge A3500, and Sun StorEdge A3500FC Systems

Software support for the following storage devices might not be provided in a future release of the Solaris software:

- Sun StorEdge™ A3000 system
- Sun StorEdge A3500 system
- Sun StorEdge A3500FC system

## Tape Devices

The following tape devices might not be supported in a future release:

- Sun StorEdge DLT4700 Tape Autoloader
- Sun StorEdge L140 Tape Library
- Sun StorEdge L280 Tape Autoloader
- Sun StorEdge L400 Tape Library
- Sun StorEdge L1800 Tape Library
- Sun StorEdge L3500 Tape Library
- Sun StorEdge L11000 Tape Library

## Ultra AX and SPARCengine Ultra AXmp Graphics Card

Support for the Ultra™ AX and the SPARCengine Ultra AXmp graphics card might not be provided in a future release of the Solaris software

## 32-bit: X11 Static Libraries

Static libraries in `/usr/openwin/lib` might not be supported in a future release of the Solaris software. Support for 32-bit static libraries in `/usr/openwin/lib` and programs that are statically linked with those libraries might not be provided in a future release. Sixty-four-bit static libraries have never been provided.

Applications that are linked with existing static libraries in `/usr/openwin/lib` might not work in a future release. Only applications that are dynamically linked with the shared libraries that provide the Solaris application binary interface (ABI) are designed for future compatibility.

## XIL Interface

The XIL™ interface might not be supported in a future release. An application that uses XIL causes the following warning message to be displayed:

```
WARNING: XIL OBSOLESCENCE
This application uses the Solaris XIL interface
which has been declared obsolete and may not be
present in version of Solaris beyond Solaris 9.
Please notify your application supplier.
The message can be suppressed by setting the environment variable
"_XIL_SUPPRESS_OBSOLETE_MSG."
```

## xetops Utility

The `xetops` utility might not be supported in a future release. The `xetops` utility converts an Asian text file to a PostScript file. This conversion enables Asian characters to be printed on PostScript printers that do not have resident Asian fonts.

Similar capability is provided in the `mp` command, which has been enhanced to support all of the native Asian encodings with more options and functionality.

## xutops Print Filter

The `xutops` print filter might not be supported in a future release. Similar capability is provided by the `mp` print filter in the Solaris 9 9/04 release.

For more information, see the `mp(1)` man page.

## Documentation Issues

---

This chapter describes known documentation problems.

---

### Document Affected: *Sunscreen 3.2 Configuration Examples Manual*

In the chapter, “Using High Availability (HA)”, sections 1b and 4b, on pages 72 and 73, should read as follows:

■ **Section 1b:**

If it does not already exist, configure the HA heartbeat interface.

For `bos-screen1` in this example, use the following command:

```
echo "10.0.4.1" > /etc/hostname.hme3
```

■ **Section 4b:**

If it does not already exist, configure the HA heartbeat interface.

For `bos-screen2` in this example, use the following command:

```
echo "10.0.4.2" > /etc/hostname.hme3
```

---

## Document Affected: *System Administration Guide: Naming and Directory Services (DNS, NIS, and LDAP)*

The documentation issues in this section apply to different locations in the *System Administration Guide: Naming and Directory Services (DNS, NIS, and LDAP)*.

### The Name Service Switch (Overview)

At the end of the section, “The Switch File and Password Information”, the following text should be added:

Avoid maintaining multiple repositories *for the same user*. By maintaining centralized password management in a single repository for each user, you reduce the possibilities of confusion and error. If you choose to maintain multiple repositories per user, update password information by using the `passwd -r` command.

```
passwd -r repository
```

If no repository is specified with the `-r` option, `passwd` updates the list of repositories in `nsswitch.conf` in reverse order.

### LDAP Naming Services Setup and Administration

In the “LDAP Naming Services Setup and Administration” section, references to the use of the `ldapclient` command options are incorrect. For all Solaris 9 releases, the command syntax should be changed to the following:

**Incorrect Reference**

```
ldapclient -l
```

```
ldapclient -p
```

```
ldapclient -m
```

**Correct Reference**

```
ldapclient list
```

```
ldapclient init [-a attribute name]
```

```
ldapclient mod
```

For more information, see the `ldapclient(1M)` man page.

### Transitioning from NIS to LDAP (Overview/Tasks)

In the chapter “Transitioning from NIS to LDAP (Overview/Tasks)”, Table 19-2 N2L Commands and Files should include the following additional information.

TABLE 4-1 Table 19-2 N2L Commands and Files

| Command or File | Description                                                                                                                         |
|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| ageing.byname   | A mapping used by yppasswdd to read and write password aging information to the DIT when the NIS-to-LDAP transition is implemented. |

## Network Information Service (NIS) (Overview)

In the chapter “Network Information Service (NIS) (Overview)”, Table 7-3 NIS Map Descriptions should include the following additional NIS maps.

TABLE 4-2 Table 7-3 NIS Map Descriptions

| Map Name   | Corresponding NIS Admin File | Description                             |
|------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|
| auth.attr  | auth.attr                    | Authorization names and descriptions    |
| exec.attr  | exec.attr                    | Profile execution attributes            |
| prof.attr  | prof.attr                    | Attributes for execution profiles       |
| user.attr  | user.attr                    | Extended attributes for users and roles |
| audit.user | audit.user                   | User auditing preselection data         |

---

## Document Affected: Administering DHCP (Task) in *System Administration Guide: IP Services*

The section, “Creating DHCP Options and Macros for Solaris Installation Parameters”, should include the following information about DHCP Vendor Options Size Limitations:

Note that the sum total of the values assigned to all the options in a macro must not exceed 255 bytes, including the option codes and length information. This limit is dictated by the DHCP protocol.

Generally, you should pass the minimum amount of vendor information needed. You should use short path names in options that require path names. If you create symbolic links to long paths, you can pass the shorter link names.

---

## Document Affected: Using the CIM Object Manager in *Solaris WBEM Developer's Guide*

Several patches require that the CIM Object Manager be started manually, after the patches have been applied. The following is a list of those patches:

| SPARC     | x86       |
|-----------|-----------|
| 112943-08 | 114192-04 |
| 114503-03 | 114504-03 |
| 112945-20 | 114193-13 |
| 114711-02 | 114712-02 |

To restart the CIM Object Manager, follow these steps:

```
/etc/init.d/init.wbem stop
/etc/init.d/init.wbem start
```

For more information about stopping and restarting the CIM Object Manager, see "Stopping and Restarting the CIM Object Manager," in the *Solaris WBEM Developer's Guide*.

## Solaris 9 9/04 Operating System Patch List

---

The patches that are listed in this appendix have been applied to the Solaris 9 9/04 Operating System in one of the following ways:

- SolStart  
These patches are located in the `/var/sadm/patch` directory on an installed system.
- Freshbits technology  
These patches were applied when the Solaris 9 9/04 OS was created. Therefore, these patches are not located in the `/var/sadm/patch` directory.

The `showrev -p` command provides a list of all patches that were applied to the installed system, regardless of how these patches were applied. The Solaris 9 9/04 software includes a known and tested level of patches. However, patches cannot be backed out of the Solaris 9 9/04 release.

---

**Note** – The Solaris 9 9/04 software contains special patches that perform tasks that are specific to the Solaris release installation images. These patches are specific to each Solaris software release and do not apply to other systems or releases of the Solaris software. Do not attempt to download or install these patches on other systems or installations of the Solaris OS.

---

---

## SPARC Patch List

- 111703-03 – SunOS 5.9: `/usr/ccs/bin/sccs` and `/usr/ccs/bin/make` patch

4654328 4222874 4514485 4483221 4504348 4631517 4654957

- 111711-11 – SunOS 5.9: 32-bit Shared library patch for C++

4618537 4619221 4660290 4668167 4679619 4680478 4686364 4709155 4710815 4302954 4698028  
4699194 4704604 4708982 4745600 4747931 4749398 4749628 4750936 4756106 4794587 4797953  
4806782 4820555 4851358 4825898 4828443 4853946 4856138 4861853 4886310 4884516 4894898  
4918858 4876793 4919536 4864189 4949404 4951789 4953582 4953639 4965215 4945288 4967333  
5019613 4957415 4678395 4962360 4997504 4859928 5019752 5032521 5037790 4980736 5034760  
5039540 5001937

■ 111712-11 – SunOS 5.9: 64-Bit Shared library patch for C++

4618537 4660290 4668167 4679619 4680478 4686364 4709155 4710815 4302954 4698028 4699194  
4704604 4708982 4745600 4747931 4749398 4749628 4750936 4756106 4794587 4797953 4806782  
4820555 4851358 4825898 4828443 4853946 4856138 4861853 4886310 4884516 4894898 4918858  
4876793 4919536 4864189 4949404 4951789 4953582 4953639 4965215 4945288 4967333 5019613  
4957415 4678395 4962360 4997504 4859928 5019752 5032521 5037790 4980736 5034760 5039540  
5001937

■ 111722-04 – SunOS 5.9: Math Library (libm) patch

4652341 4664522 4810765 4817713 4820770

■ 112233-12 – SunOS 5.9: Kernel Patch

1101554 4114317 4115610 4201022 4203748 4254013 4259149 4336082 4352265 4354427 4357217  
4360843 4371826 4375052 4382913 4390777 4396697 4401262 4407972 4409244 4412320 4416645  
4417647 4419540 4425786 4462509 4466085 4466741 4466818 4469395 4473583 4479794 4484338  
4487572 4488694 4490164 4491038 4495650 4496935 4498831 4500536 4502640 4504686 4507281  
4509659 4511634 4512855 4519289 4520669 4520798 4521521 4521525 4522402 4524005 4524236  
4525533 4527648 4532512 4533078 4533108 4533270 4533712 4592876 4613988 4614574 4617247  
4618812 4619267 4619870 4622581 4623395 4625392 4627510 4627620 4629396 4629569 4630273  
4630754 4631275 4631903 4633008 4633015 4633655 4634031 4634907 4636049 4636186 4637031  
4638234 4638346 4638608 4638981 4639079 4639552 4640210 4640282 4640542 4640982 4641546  
4641562 4642754 4643857 4644123 4644346 4644731 4644822 4645471 4647361 4648171 4648388  
4649104 4649557 4649851 4650210 4651201 4652995 4653044 4653919 4653957 4655634 4656795  
4657510 4658216 4659144 4659588 4659777 4659882 4659950 4660167 4661403 4661424 4661605  
4662169 4662795 4662866 4663297 4664249 4664740 4664749 4664967 4666799 4666858 4667688  
4667724 4669462 4669486 4670609 4671383 4672604 4672677 4672730 4672991 4673299 4673676  
4674788 4675057 4675827 4675868 4676535 4676707 4677620 4678303 4678396 4680447 4681040  
4682258 4682824 4682913 4682918 4683307 4683862 4684649 4686454 4686943 4687362 4687850  
4688392 4688398 4688704 4689309 4691127 4691577 4691670 4692542 4693350 4693574 4694382  
4694445 4694560 4695771 4695786 4696700 4697189 4697205 4697219 4697555 4697693 4698325  
4698684 4699257 4699850 4700697 4701391 4701854 4702559 4703343 4703422 4704851 4704996  
4705144 4707874 4708822 4709147 4709805 4711013 4711133 4711217 4711218 4711745 4712228  
4712247 4712511 4712882 4713110 4713403 4713409 4713787 4714062 4714245 4714688 4714988  
4715897 4716210 4716320 4717004 4717581 4718013 4718366 4718565 4719361 4719365 4719669  
4720790 4721112 4721396 4722493 4722897 4723473 4725286 4725524 4726041 4729275 4729479  
4729683 4730464 4731198 4732328 4734635 4735093 4736439 4736802 4737372 4737656 4738280  
4739920 4740300 4740766 4740769 4742711 4743053 4744248 4744825 4745039 4745795 4746505  
4747307 4747714 4748309 4748411 4748843 4749268 4749542 4749669 4749934 4754201 4756231  
4756923 4756968 4757023 4757216 4757217 4757311 4757427 4757685 4757718 4759341 4759384  
4760434 4761972 4762184 4762697 4763047 4763130 4763284 4763402 4763631 4763813 4764351  
4764514 4764855 4766103 4768631 4769147 4769411 4770236 4771216 4772038 4772117 4772200  
4772712 4772813 4772938 4773620 4775105 4775225 4776141 4776340 4779758 4779923 4780607  
4780672 4780968 4781113 4781213 4784039 4784529 4785044 4785304 4785321 4785492 4785538  
4786613 4788230 4788692 4788766 4789213 4789964 4790144 4790941 4791004 4791375 4791734  
4791797 4792494 4793178 4793485 4793905 4794501 4794712 4795674 4796430 4797520 4797833  
4797841 4798095 4798883 4799039 4799057 4799331 4799482 4799964 4801624 4802549 4803265  
4803293 4803645 4804524 4804998 4805126 4805135 4805889 4806176 4806695 4806726 4807341



4808811 4808976 4809427 4809516 4810029 4810810 4812284 4812495 4815160 4816791 4816970  
4819633 4820199 4820268 4820881 4821425 4821560 4822207 4822916 4823616 4823794 4824314  
4824684 4824988 4825042 4825299 4826425 4827119 4827657 4828704 4828785 4829241 4829272  
4830128 4830207 4830650 4831983 4832104 4832222 4832963 4833032 4833129 4834383 4834559  
4836134 4836575 4836611 4837250 4837378 4838367 4839059 4840464 4841551 4841716 4842738  
4843000 4844839 4845500 4845974 4846355 4846488 4847372 4847429 4848215 4848538 4849297  
4849433 4850672 4852269 4852595 4853405 4854496 4854840 4854928 4855160 4855271 4855825  
4856084 4856452 4857861 4857890 4858401 4858518 4858710 4860142 4860644 4860789 4861807  
4863460 4863473 4865678 4865731 4867775 4869170 4869242 4870519 4870759 4872043 4872125  
4872727 4872902 4873681 4874096 4874917 4875077 4876225 4876816 4876829 4880098 4880360  
4880617 4881707 4882780 4883780 4884138 4884410 4884410 4527681 4650055 4656013 4660429 4671573  
4707744 4718277 4759414 4771770 4779489 4782136 4792353 4819970 4843595 4844596 4848485  
4852341 4868004 4937693 4901165 4926374 4919572 4920721 4951497 4885140 4885266 4886961  
4887064 4888569 4888712 4891218 4891340 4891731 4892223 4892462 4892667 4893310 4895681  
4896336 4896671 4899147 4899280 4899522 4900113 4900694 4901953 4902250 4902715 4903724  
4904187 4904300 4904906 4905628 4907723 4910649 4912731 4914079 4915531 4915829 4918452  
4921227 4921384 4922074 4922244 4924092 4926980 4933109 4934641 4935140 4935283 4936678  
4937102 4939432 4940715 4945272 4948460 4950181 4955340 4960373 4964310 4976241 4984058  
4984625 4998060 5005931 5010573

■ 112540-22 – SunOS 5.9: Expert3D IFB Graphics Patch

4652111 4645735 4650501 4316968 4515693 4494062 4497748 4649811 4652804 4654897 4659006  
4663042 4624812 4663732 4664981 4651919 4697564 4703423 4668373 4655393 4675933 4698167  
4691212 4617170 4720843 4731406 4733511 4773758 4744109 4773187 4799602 4819025 4811078  
4796686 4800990 4821124 4770590 4829271 4835610 4834943 4841559 4842523 4834826 4849515  
4855275 4838855 4859777 4860483 4855696 4891694 4878341 4514222 4892346 4890601 4904242  
4904716 4927661 4807363 4827925 4860499 4915313 4916475 4916476 4916477 4916480 4916484  
4919418 4924725 4925736 4938131 4992339 4994767 5014029

■ 112565-22 – SunOS 5.9: XVR-1000 GFB Graphics Patch

4636225 4640002 4629777 4638125 4635704 4643375 4587680 4636721 4639155 4643767 4637546  
4636748 4641167 4641177 4636866 4636788 4636846 4637796 4652512 4669035 4668381 4670095  
4674533 4679353 4685579 4708069 4664996 4671387 4675252 4679830 4699753 4703545 4730199  
4717529 4676118 4739840 4734313 4758471 4759742 4745719 4766223 4674551 4772063 4772398  
4768264 4775646 4771302 4781933 4783131 4790859 4792390 4772798 4649442 4669039 4805898  
4796917 4804999 4772027 4810194 4811518 4805014 4815925 4841960 4824880 4857396 4857379  
4898864 4793154 4890323 4897108 4914546 4925658 4907857 4827925 4940639 4959146 4982117  
4988586 4992946 4949497 5013917 5034134

■ 112601-09 – SunOS 5.9: PGX32 Graphics

4502887 4633850 4688024 4728662 4740340 4800057 4776309 4715825 4897594 4897600 4802284  
4898192 4863629

■ 112613-04 – SunScreen 3.2: miscellaneous fixes for Solaris 9 SPARC

4458205 4474065 4475718 4475976 4484731 4494052 4498719 4504550 4504560 4504562 4530873  
4531796 4546483 4599245 4621944 4623384 4627419 4632254 4636508 4636511 4636514 4641757  
4641855 4650187 4658497 4693028 4708402 4710480 4710493 4713896 4729278 4731099 4760976  
4762492 4764370 4764373 4767244 4770205 4790511 4801062 4861572 4833684 4389132 4433735  
4821206

■ 112617-02 – CDE 1.5: rpc.cmsd patch

4641721 4687131

■ 112620-10 – SunOS 5.9: Elite3D AFB Graphics Patch

4651358 4714683 4747203 4750896 4685879 4790842 4825115 4898180 4894194 4888713 4923277  
4944261

■ **112621-11 – SunOS 5.9: Creator and Creator3D: FFB Graphics Patch**

4663332 4651358 4714683 4747203 4750896 4685879 4649465 4790842 4779687 4798233 4898178  
4894194 4885577 4923277

■ **112622-15 – SunOS 5.9: M64 Graphics Patch**

4531901 4632595 4668719 4672129 4682681 4452851 4633941 4684877 4692693 4737335 4749353  
4769331 4735033 4809395 4810073 4823882 4788379 4850359 4884504 4892535 4910182 4692955  
4930077 4941630 4986097 5013232 4916240

■ **112625-01 – SunOS 5.9: Dcam1394 patch**

4699746 4827215

■ **112627-01 – SunOS 5.9: TCX Graphics Patch**

4349827

■ **112661-06 – SunOS 5.9: IIIM and X Input & Output Method patch**

4901772 4803378 4805181 4805730 4823672 4593130 4412147 4726723 4629783 4721656 4721661  
4742096 4691874 4650804 4774826 4645171 4643078 4664772 4604634 4617694 4617691 4471922  
4691871 4686165 4515546 4772485 4777933 4776987 4770994

■ **112764-07 – SunOS 5.9: Sun Quad FastEthernet qfe driver**

4838454 4779492 4792488 4792493 4807151 4790953 4772916 4760845 4681502 4738051 4727494  
4704689 4717401 4719739 4451757 4367043 4411205 4664588 4655451 4292608 4645631 4911012  
4876420 4794828

■ **112771-21 – Motif 1.2.7 and 2.1.1: Runtime library patch for Solaris 9**

4512887 4663311 4664492 4679034 4615922 4661767 4699202 4741124 4757112 4743372 4712265  
4750419 4717502 4787387 4756028 4764309 4825506 4839891 4887144 4891948 4475248 4816308  
4930029 4852622 4942777 4953649 4762150 4946432 4939108 4991793 4973890 4923648

■ **112785-42 – X11 6.6.1: Xsun patch**

4649617 4651949 4642632 4644622 4531892 4692623 4700844 4712590 4710958 4710402 4703884  
4638864 4729267 4675755 4677235 4729905 4763009 4707069 4709009 4760672 4734353 4762797  
4740125 4732113 4676222 4753720 4736505 4780894 4633549 4798375 4742744 4682788 4787692  
4809081 4818111 4784311 4809776 4716007 4838617 4828474 4785372 4422011 4805863 4787416  
4755776 4847054 4868692 4748474 4707057 4721898 4846090 4743878 4843234 4858548 4866506  
4880222 4701451 4709918 4785959 4834460 4863536 4894855 4845579 4847731 4248632 4680913  
4790284 4889121 4750598 4889164 4781056 4913527 4886190 4780425 4839220 4874319 4889565  
4922200 4961781 4957436 4810740 4907034 4989547 4991847 4930353 4970756 4985837 4995611  
4771300 4963084 5007488 4185550 4522529 4787667 5002007 4856208 4636452 4657934 5023755  
5016583 4962001 4982339 5039004 5042212 5028901 5028657 4992287 4707141 5037725

■ **112787-01 – X11 6.6.1: twm patch**

4659947

■ **112804-01 – CDE 1.5: sdtname patch**

4666081

■ **112805-01 – CDE 1.5: Help volume patch**

4666089

- **112806-01 – CDE 1.5: sdtaudiocontrol patch**

4666089

- **112807-10 – CDE 1.5: dtlogin patch**

4667119 4648724 4750889 4761698 4807292 4720523 4768118 4687193 4864597 4840141 5022437  
4849776 4697287

- **112808-06 – CDE1.5: Tooltalk patch**

4722127 4741187 4744289 4784893 4668701 4707187 4713445 4865325 4871091 4915560

- **112809-02 – CDE:1.5 Media Player (sdtjmplay) patch**

4663628 4731319

- **112810-06 – CDE 1.5: dtmail patch**

4712584 4715670 4786715 4714769 4715322 4862205 4877306 5038601

- **112811-01 – OpenWindows 3.7.0: Xview Patch**

4690979

- **112812-01 – CDE 1.5: dtlp patch**

4646929

- **112817-17 – SunOS 5.9: Sun GigaSwift Ethernet 1.0 driver patch**

4629291 4637950 4640855 4645885 4647988 4648346 4651090 4658962 4675241 4678583 4678908  
4681554 4686107 4686121 4686126 4687821 4690643 4690650 4696480 4698533 4699088 4702980  
4703803 4703839 4704372 4704413 4707612 4708099 4708816 4710796 4717385 4717637 4724811  
4728208 4730696 4734902 4735212 4735224 4735240 4738499 4739846 4746230 4753629 4753634  
4754360 4762837 4763498 4763533 4779486 4784093 4792519 4797403 4798684 4804568 4813252  
4817746 4827599 4827852 4830725 4833497 4840375 4841619 4841922 4842533 4845437 4850591  
4850593 4850596 4850598 4850601 4858668 4861928 4872163 4873132 4877395 4878072 4878966  
4883900 4884801 4885316 4892527 4892531 4892948 4894783 4898660 4899720 4899721 4900973  
4906860 4915216 4915383 4915384 4922948 4924976 4925585 4928320 4929138 4935473 4939954  
4948197 4948202 4952213 4952649 4952687 4949787 4919336 4962537 4988034 4998501 4963384  
4958238 4962776 4934451 4998655 4962352

- **112834-03 – SunOS 5.9: patch scsi**

4628764 4656322 4656416 4883142

- **112835-01 – SunOS 5.9: patch /usr/sbin/clinfo**

4638788

- **112837-04 – SunOS 5.9: patch /usr/lib/inet/in.dhcpd**

4621740 4678758 4721862 4981080

- **112838-10 – SunOS 5.9: pcicfg Patch**

4407705 4496757 4711639 4716320 4716448 4717617 4718370 4787898 4792953 4793178 4834066  
4835953 4853539 4879904 4948204 5001947

- **112839-07 – SunOS 5.9: libthread shared objects patch**

4254013 4479187 4524527 4533712 4647410 4647927 4667173 4679005 4688450 4749669 4768343  
4769150 4769166 4786566 4792908 4795308 4819289 4855271 4897700

■ **112854-02 – SunOS 5.9: icmp Patch**

4511634 4647983

■ **112868-18 – SunOS 5.9: OS Localization message patch**

4658681 4685336 4706059 4681374 4733193 4734495 4736248 4775204 4767999 4809660 4831626  
4804312 4817097 4841909 4881566 4896232 4909364 4907285 4938538 4949060 4951926 4960952  
4652810 4977809 5033601 5007256 5049550

■ **112874-27 – SunOS 5.9: lgroup API libc Patch**

1258570 4152876 4165723 4192824 4221365 4223846 4248430 4254013 4271957 4318178 4353836  
4390053 4444569 4489885 4503048 4510326 4518988 4530367 4533712 4635556 4656492 4661997  
4669963 4683320 4686454 4694626 4700602 4704190 4705942 4709984 4715561 4749274 4756113  
4756148 4756192 4764855 4767215 4770160 4772200 4772960 4782294 4795713 4797219 4810810  
4812362 4818401 4828746 4831309 4839080 4844583 4845974 4863473 4871054 4877492 4878257  
4881606 4888508 4894760 4904877 4915053 4950403 4961173 4981484 5043013 5059751

■ **112875-01 – SunOS 5.9: patch /usr/lib/netsvc/rwall/rpc.rwalld**

4664537

■ **112905-02 – SunOS 5.9: ippctl Patch**

4644731 4647361 4712511

■ **112907-03 – SunOS 5.9: libgss Patch**

4197937 4220042 4642879 4829637

■ **112908-14 – SunOS 5.9: krb5 shared object Patch**

4197937 4220042 4430138 4516537 4521000 4526202 4630574 4642879 4657596 4666887 4671577  
4690212 4691352 4711993 4727224 4743181 4744280 4794436 4830044 4836676 4841013 4846024  
4847827 4881066 4882946 4995543 5004688

■ **112911-08 – SunOS 5.9: ifconfig Patch**

1148813 1240645 4075054 4327168 4341344 4396697 4417647 4425786 4475921 4479794 4488694  
4532805 4532808 4532860 4559001 4587434 4592876 4635766 4637330 4637788 4639729 4648299  
4648388 4660167 4661975 4673190 4676731 4685978 4688392 4688398 4688704 4690565 4694560  
4699047 4701276 4705755 4726444 4728056 4728423 4773326 4775897 4777295 4803389 4804064  
4804756 4808860 4828297 4834142 4836677 4837086 4859127 4865207 4915436 4929493 4959954

■ **112912-01 – SunOS 5.9: libinetcfg Patch**

4396697 4417647 4425786 4479794 4592876 4648388

■ **112913-01 – SunOS 5.9: fruadm Patch**

4505850

■ **112915-03 – SunOS 5.9: snoop Patch**

1148813 1240645 4075054 4259149 4327168 4341344 4396697 4417647 4425786 4473583 4475921  
4479794 4532805 4532808 4532860 4559001 4587434 4592876 4635766 4637330 4637788 4648299  
4648388 4676230 4744248 4763631

■ **112916-01 – SunOS 5.9: rtquery Patch**

1148813 1240645 4075054 4327168 4341344 4475921 4532805 4532808 4532860 4559001 4587434  
4635766 4637330 4637788 4648299

■ **112917-01 – SunOS 5.9: ifrt Patch**

4645471

■ **112918-01 – SunOS 5.9: route Patch**

1148813 1240645 4075054 4327168 4341344 4475921 4532805 4532808 4532860 4559001 4587434  
4635766 4637330 4637788 4645471 4648299

■ **112919-01 – SunOS 5.9: netstat Patch**

4645471

■ **112920-02 – SunOS 5.9: libipp Patch**

4644731 4647361 4712511

■ **112921-03 – SunOS 5.9: libkadm5 Patch**

4197937 4220042 4642879 4727188 4831653 4836676 4838735

■ **112922-02 – SunOS 5.9: krb5 lib Patch**

4197937 4220042 4642879 4668699

■ **112923-03 – SunOS 5.9: krb5 usr/lib Patch**

4197937 4220042 4642879 4703622 4836676

■ **112924-01 – SunOS 5.9: kdestroy kinit klist kpasswd Patch**

4197937 4220042 4642879

■ **112925-03 – SunOS 5.9: ktutil kdb5\_util kadmin kadmin.local kadmind Patch**

4197937 4220042 4642879 4646370 4836676

■ **112926-05 – SunOS 5.9: smartcard Patch**

4366894 4524620 4629775 4635010 4635082 4635106 4636389 4639842 4642726 4646472 4646476  
4646497 4647454 4647542 4649161 4655166 4676018 4682730 4683241 4704250 4760613 4876141

■ **112927-01 – SunOS 5.9: IPQos Header Patch**

4644731 4647361

■ **112928-03 – SunOS 5.9: in.ndpd Patch**

4396697 4417647 4425786 4479794 4592876 4648388 4728204 4837086 4907462

■ **112929-01 – SunOS 5.9: RIPv2 Header Patch**

1148813 1240645 4075054 4327168 4341344 4475921 4532805 4532808 4532860 4559001 4587434  
4635766 4637330 4637788 4648299

■ **112941-09 – SunOS 5.9: sysidnet Utility Patch**

4519228 4678406 4683519 4698391 4698500 4704974 4711830 4719195 4759857 4787789 4807079  
4867326 4868757 4904083

■ **112943-09 – SunOS 5.9: Volume Management Patch**

4429002 4478237 4508734 4516578 4576802 4632847 4637525 4645142 4648750 4656914 4656931  
4660125 4664713 4696741 4704081 4715667 4730706 4739995 4764186 4773530 4791015 4791556  
4931702

■ **112945-27 – SunOS 5.9: wbem Patch**

4486297 4496120 4626762 4639638 4641801 4641818 4641851 4643267 4644880 4645051 4645080  
4645105 4645146 4645315 4645581 4645811 4647508 4648811 4649058 4654765 4655882 4656941  
4658145 4674537 4682188 4686244 4696284 4699585 4700539 4701067 4720857 4739720 4742164  
4742960 4754758 4759233 4766098 4766971 4768461 4769053 4769612 4769791 4769795 4769860  
4769889 4770013 4770017 4770024 4770027 4771207 4771466 4771469 4771476 4773485 4777931  
4781761 4782465 4786712 4786891 4792126 4795642 4796483 4796491 4796519 4796556 4807821  
4809906 4810642 4813116 4824518 4834362 4845276 4847816 4848759 4866907 4867928 4883742  
4914834 4931247 4931702 4945068 4964126

■ **112951-09 – SunOS 5.9: patchadd and patchrm Patch**

4421583 4529289 4623249 4625879 4639323 4678605 4706994 4723617 4725419 4728892 4731056  
4737767 4744964 4750803 4759158 4767392 4850925 4919852 4949580 4967080 4985934

■ **112954-07 – SunOS 5.9: uata Driver Patch**

4432931 4498182 4506478 4628670 4643720 4741112 4751244 4773958 4776171 4776340 4788885  
4801603 4818293 4820811 4831997 4839726 4845333 5016145 5021806

■ **112955-02 – SunOS 5.9: patch kernel/fs/autofs kernel/fs/sparcv9/autofs**

4471199 4631449 4865731

■ **112958-03 – SunOS 5.9: pci.so patch**

4657365 4695771 4779758 4798214

■ **112959-01 – SunOS 5.9: patch libfru**

4643255 4661738

■ **112960-16 – SunOS 5.9: patch libsldap ldap\_cachemgr libldap**

4192824 4248430 4357827 4390053 4523936 4614945 4624458 4630226 4643366 4645604 4648140  
4648146 4658569 4658625 4660019 4670947 4677591 4682120 4683522 4700602 4709300 4720818  
4723361 4743707 4746114 4747441 4751386 4751394 4754634 4756113 4757282 4765506 4768140  
4774607 4776571 4779333 4780109 4787488 4793719 4802414 4805635 4830406 4830525 4873939  
4874749 4877796 4887906 4890233 4890303 4913437 4920444 4977110 4980441 5006801 5012514

■ **112963-14 – SunOS 5.9: linker patch**

4461340 4470917 4504895 4526752 4526878 4529912 4533195 4546416 4616944 4621479 4622472  
4624658 4630224 4633860 4638070 4642829 4651493 4651709 4654406 4655066 4662575 4664855  
4668517 4669582 4671493 4696204 4698800 4701749 4706503 4707808 4710814 4714146 4715815  
4716275 4716929 4728822 4730110 4730433 4731183 4739660 4743413 4744337 4744411 4745129  
4745932 4746231 4753066 4754751 4755674 4764817 4765536 4766815 4770484 4770494 4772927  
4774727 4775738 4778247 4778418 4779976 4783869 4787579 4790194 4792461 4793721 4796237  
4796286 4802194 4804328 4806476 4811093 4811951 4811969 4816378 4817314 4824026 4825065  
4825151 4825296 4826315 4830584 4830889 4831544 4831650 4834784 4838226 4845764 4845829  
4850703 4860508 4865418 4870260 4872634 4878827 4889914 4900320 4900684 4904565 4904573  
4906062 4911775 4911796 4911936 4912214 4915901 4918310 4918938 4930985 4930997 4933300  
4936305 4939565 4939626 4939869 4940894 4946992 4948119 4948427 4951840 4955373 4955802  
4964415 4966465 4967869 4973865 4974828 4975598 4987898 5002160 5006657 5021773

■ **112964-07 – SunOS 5.9: /usr/bin/ksh Patch**

4223444 4702798 4750637 4753777 4786817 4790885 4801490 4804763 4902634 4902666 4927873  
4985002

■ **112965-03 – SunOS 5.9: patch /kernel/drv/sparcv9/eri**

4467555 4467562 4479894 4496082 4518457 4528597 4546894 4599774 4637678 4797731 4833490  
4859554 4869132

■ **112966-05 – SunOS 5.9: patch /usr/sbin/vold**

4638163 4794712 4817817 4895798 4903521 4905812 4961288

■ **112968-01 – SunOS 5.9: patch /usr/bin/renice**

4502191

■ **112970-07 – SunOS 5.9: patch libresolv**

4353836 4646349 4700305 4708913 4777715 4793327 4796596 4805812 4810893 4863307 4928758

■ **112972-10 – SunOS 5.9: patch /usr/lib/libssagent.so.1 /usr/lib/libssasmp.so.1  
mibiisa**

4395096 4633918 4643121 4691177 4706022 4743605 4787450 4870467 4872468 4883185 4889976  
4935739 4940928 4955967 4958796 4959348

■ **112975-03 – SunOS 5.9: patch /kernel/sys/kaio**

4682197 4802915 4866849 4874549

■ **112985-04 – SunOS 5.9: Volume Management Localization message patch**

4692900 4775188 4804590 4928522

■ **112987-01 – SunOS 5.9: patch /platform/sun4u/kernel/tod/sparcv9/todsg**

4618950

■ **112998-03 – SunOS 5.9: patch /usr/sbin/syslogd**

4243984 4424387 4558909 4665297 4670382 4670414 4670468 4674435 4705713 4772471 4787413  
4812764

■ **113020-02 – SunOS 5.9: Fixing Asia and Thai locales related problems**

4674651 4683429 4752139

■ **113021-02 – SunOS 5.9: Sync with UTF-8 and correct yesstr/nostr definition**

4660271 4752139

■ **113023-01 – SunOS 5.9: Broken preremove scripts in S9 ALC packages**

4707449

■ **113027-04 – SunOS 5.9: libfrureg.so.1 Patch**

4687199 4726567 4911698 4987746

■ **113028-01 – SunOS 5.9: patch /kernel/ipp/flowacct**

4645622 4658416

■ **113029-06 – SunOS 5.9: libaio.so.1 librt.so.1 and abi\_libaio.so.1 Patch**

4222093 4491712 4501001 4529739 4529831 4529893 4635940 4635945 4636591 4665847 4673944  
4709171 4785625 4914854

■ **113031-03 – SunOS 5.9: /usr/bin/edit Patch**

4349324 4635504

■ **113032-02 – SunOS 5.9: /usr/sbin/init Patch**

4503048 4662013

■ **113033-04 – SunOS 5.9: patch /kernel/drv/isp and /kernel/drv/sparcv9/isp**

4521066 4657311 4661696 4672156 4682951 4729861 4911589 4988575

■ **113038-09 – SunOS 5.9: JFP manpages patch**

4808428 4809083 4695070 4742031 4688476 4710452 4717366 4851824 4852478 4907337 4907341  
4961965 4961971 4979314 5046638

■ **113046-01 – SunOS 5.9: fcp Patch**

4529255

■ **113049-01 – SunOS 5.9: luxadm & liba5k.so.2 Patch**

4334693 4622990 4716238 4820044

■ **113068-05 – SunOS 5.9: hpc3130 patch**

4672995 4698278 4762081 4796327 4799299

■ **113070-01 – SunOS 5.9: ftp patch**

4658282

■ **113071-01 – SunOS 5.9: patch /usr/sbin/acctadm**

4696138

■ **113072-07 – SunOS 5.9: patch /usr/sbin/format**

4334693 4622990 4670999 4689757 4716238 4726667 4766161 4777332 4781880 4785642 4791416  
4820859 4826988

■ **113073-13 – SunOS 5.9: ufs and fsck patch**

1101554 4138139 4159866 4259149 4330959 4349828 4352265 4373671 4409244 4456383 4462054  
4473583 4508010 4518313 4518317 4521998 4525396 4614574 4615383 4615387 4628758 4631270  
4632281 4632750 4634737 4638166 4639871 4640210 4640578 4643091 4647351 4647352 4648067  
4648917 4651323 4653481 4655532 4661975 4662172 4665951 4666299 4668224 4668960 4669927  
4676143 4676731 4678627 4680610 4683907 4690701 4690983 4692082 4693730 4696312 4698878  
4701093 4705486 4705513 4706477 4708464 4710160 4710390 4711136 4711969 4712873 4714648  
4714923 4714988 4715369 4715443 4718706 4719744 4720138 4721112 4721124 4723547 4725693  
4728078 4733518 4734635 4740375 4742084 4744248 4760182 4763631 4767357 4768557 4770487  
4772960 4774716 4780601 4783931 4785875 4794712 4796134 4796430 4797967 4802281 4803148  
4807979 4807983 4808079 4808489 4814438 4815160 4816898 4816970 4817074 4820916 4825181  
4826191 4829570 4829703 4830061 4834259 4835153 4839059 4839268 4839900 4840737 4844927  
4851366 4854233 4854408 4854410 4866439 4866453 4866715 4871258 4878873 4883796 4883904  
4884138 4884359 4888423 4889619 4889692 4891129 4893952 4908210 4910467 4917281 4933271  
4934391 4934706 4935923 4936591 4942378 4948494 4948693 4954374 4957434 4963065 4964390  
4971146 4975541 4998625 5001778 5003251 5007951 5007980 5009586 5009684 5009733 5011522  
5011799 5011839 5012030 5012606 5012815 5013142 5013143 5013146 5013148 5013166 5013167



5013172 5014316 5014558 5016028 5016531 5016684 5018631 5021214 5022111 5024116 5026788  
5026796 5026803 5028147 5030217 5030655 5031644 5033523 5035160 5037602 5038605 5040057  
5040128 5040154 5040306 5041157 5046091 5046783

- **113074-04 – SunOS 5.9: ngdr.conf patch**

4654448 4712441

- **113075-01 – SunOS 5.9: pmap patch**

4660871

- **113076-02 – SunOS 5.9: dhcpmgr.jar Patch**

4643257 4673713 4687991 4731988

- **113077-12 – SunOS 5.9: /platform/sun4u/kernal/drv/su Patch**

4397794 4646641 4666211 4697226 4707716 4709299 4734045 4747008 4764445 4766657 4776340  
4781075 4897539 4940982 4961206 4972451 5006489

- **113085-02 – SunOS 5.9: Thai font enhancement**

4688066 4708093 4747781

- **113086-01 – SunOS 5.9: iconv modules between zh\_CN.euc and UTF-8 are incompatible**

4672806

- **113087-01 – SunOS 5.9: Cannot use other fonts to display Asian characters in xterm**

4692528

- **113088-01 – SunOS 5.9: SPECIAL PATCH: Safe default permission violations**

4671052

- **113089-01 – SunOS 5.9: SPECIAL PATCH: Bad postremove script of SUNWkuxft**

4706829

- **113090-01 – SunOS 5.9: SPECIAL PATCH: Bad postinstall script of SUNWcdft**

4714477

- **113096-03 – X11 6.6.1: OWconfig patch**

4684184 4682788 4707897

- **113098-04 – X11 6.6.1: X RENDER extension patch**

4684184 4737595 4750162 4749332 4770510

- **113110-01 – SunOS 5.9: touch Patch**

4482571 4659955

- **113113-01 – SunOS 5.9: Problem with depend file of SUNWhdcl with HK locales in S9**

4670820

- **113125-01 – SunOS 5.9: missing libc\_psr.so.1 symlink**

4704023

- **113145-02 – SunOS 5.9: Naturetech /platform links are not exist**

4707235

- **113146-04 – SunOS 5.9: Apache Security Patch**

4705227 4737442 4759882 4768221 4948830 5002881

- **113167-01 – SunOS 5.9: JFP xhost manpage patch**

4700173

- **113168-02 – SunOS 5.9: JFP Japanese TrueType Font**

4674655 4704720

- **113220-01 – SunOS 5.9: patch /platform/sun4u/kernel/drv/sparcv9/upa64s**

4114317

- **113222-05 – SunOS 5.9: patch /kernel/misc/nfssrv and /kernel/misc/sparcv9/nfssrv**

4531662 4658316 4683308 4716413 4747261 4757427 4759341 4852269 5011676

- **113224-01 – SunOS 5.9: efdaemon Patch**

4633009

- **113225-02 – SunOS 5.9: 2003d Timezone Patch**

4649654 4683487 4959639

- **113226-05 – SunOS 5.9: hme Driver Patch**

4364929 4370044 4725575 4789487 4846087 4893349 4905982 4951777

- **113228-01 – SunOS 5.9: 64 bit locale links missing in Solaris 9**

4664306

- **113240-10 – CDE 1.5: dtsession patch**

4701185 4743546 4763733 4788212 4837640 4880232 4845302 4944400 5023659

- **113244-05 – CDE 1.5: dtwm patch**

4743546 4853367 4868035 4917291 4948424 4956257 4971032

- **113273-07 – SunOS 5.9: /usr/lib/ssh/sshd Patch**

4708590 4718590 4725702 4801044 4860120 4895076 4923312 4939055 5006469

- **113277-24 – SunOS 5.9: sd and ssd Patch**

4027074 4273477 4313732 4334693 4336105 4358054 4360365 4375499 4412239 4492264 4498182  
4500536 4527668 4622990 4624524 4628670 4645691 4651339 4651386 4651679 4654850 4655315  
4656322 4656416 4672504 4673243 4716238 4722426 4725656 4728530 4731122 4734019 4734033  
4739785 4741112 4744131 4746064 4756712 4758160 4758953 4759557 4761337 4766742 4770566  
4773941 4773958 4774943 4776340 4788885 4797314 4799891 4801603 4804362 4809961 4812565  
4818293 4819633 4819888 4819983 4820811 4821401 4824592 4828972 4831997 4839726 4841612  
4848845 4851925 4854282 4861895 4866891 4870452 4894442 4895202 4899611 4903496 4904408  
4976566 4987026

- **113278-06 – SunOS 5.9: NFS Daemon , rpcmod Patch**

4377827 4492876 4531028 4531029 4662762 4756472 4827409 4852381 4875916 4883107 4919172  
4945167 5009814

■ **113279-01 – SunOS 5.9: klmmod Patch**

4492876

■ **113280-05 – SunOS 5.9: patch /usr/bin/cpio**

4646589 4661824 4674849 4677773 4679533 4679805 4688928 4711504 4738687 4740813 4768749  
4771017 4789757 4790357 4792482 4803461 4810827 4844489 4894077 5006405

■ **113281-01 – SunOS 5.9: patch /usr/lib/netshvc/yp/ypbind**

4515621

■ **113318-11 – SunOS 5.9: NFS patch**

4044295 4407669 4427971 4465488 4519102 4658316 4664740 4680195 4725574 4736706 4747261  
4757427 4768760 4774462 4816496 4865731 4865982

■ **113319-18 – SunOS 5.9: libnsl nispasswd patch**

1226166 4152876 4156580 4192824 4248430 4353836 4390053 4517003 4648085 4668699 4680691  
4684558 4690775 4691127 4700602 4710928 4727726 4738852 4745909 4753610 4756113 4757387  
4765506 4767276 4772960 4817833 4825334 4828271 4915053 4973536 4977978

■ **113320-05 – SunOS 5.9: patch se driver**

4626537 4655495 4730608 4735231 4755417 4813598 4849939

■ **113321-06 – SunOS 5.9: patch sf and social**

4451550 4492895 4589401 4643768 4657427 4772960 4805731 4956868

■ **113322-02 – SunOS 5.9: patch uuucp**

4686442 4756979 4804089

■ **113323-01 – SunOS 5.9: patch /usr/sbin/passmgmt**

4687515

■ **113327-03 – SunOS 5.9: pppd Patch**

4647938 4684948 4902137

■ **113329-09 – SunOS 5.9: lp Patch**

4530499 4593031 4626542 4635978 4640166 4640976 4648825 4652453 4687458 4687483 4697460  
4704146 4704153 4704157 4704303 4704376 4704377 4704786 4704793 4704798 4704812 4704824  
4704921 4704926 4705611 4705626 4705635 4705663 4705665 4705899 4705910 4705911 4705915  
4705933 4705937 4705943 4705947 4705948 4705950 4705957 4705959 4705977 4706351 4714952  
4734301 4751570 4761753 4761791 4775108 4809082 4809690 4819203 4902916 4915855 4925015  
4927784 4930119 4940032 4981362 5025203

■ **113330-01 – SunOS 5.9: rpcbind Patch**

1226166 4690775

■ **113331-01 – SunOS 5.9: usr/lib/nfs/rquotad Patch**

4683311

■ **113332-07 – SunOS 5.9: libc\_psr.so.1 libmd5\_psr.so.1 Patch**

4666069 4713409 4726041 4771216 4780672 4842538 4915833 4919019

■ **113334-03 – SunOS 5.9: udfs Patch**

4548887 4651869 4655796 4714259 4762254 4865731

■ **113335-02 – SunOS 5.9: devinfo Patch**

4522638 4869606

■ **113374-02 – X11 6.6.1: xpr patch**

4704388

■ **113400-01 – SunOS 5.9: zh\_CN.GBK is incomplete for 64 bit**

4762909

■ **113403-04 – SunOS 5.9: Tamil/Kannada/Gujarati/Bengali support**

4769446 4752426 4767689 4767747 4752139 4681931 4832435

■ **113405-02 – SunOS 5.9: sync with 4751190 for th\_TH.UTF-8 locales**

4751190

■ **113407-03 – SunOS 5.9: Added Five stroke input method support in S9UR**

4741018 4783961 4749970 4749975 4837040

■ **113409-01 – SunOS 5.9: SPECIAL PATCH: Missing locales in SUNW\_LOC in s9u3**

4780217

■ **113424-01 – CDE 1.5: message patch to add IM title in the workspace menu**

4731995

■ **113432-10 – SunOS 5.9: Fujitsu PRIMEPOWER - platform links**

4761257 4842538 4888179 4888265 4948727

■ **113434-22 – SunOS 5.9: /usr/snadm/lib Library and Differential Flash Patch**

4313832 4385866 4391400 4501772 4642585 4654964 4655075 4658735 4660835 4707022 4718661  
4723051 4724529 4733324 4734649 4744624 4750446 4753030 4759768 4760694 4761562 4761681  
4763919 4767378 4767678 4768717 4793554 4801754 4812304 4826147 4827060 4832216 4834450  
4834885 4846793 4862735 4879767 4888173 4889594 4889623 4904610 4945516 4963778 4985741  
4985934 4989156 4997302 5050613

■ **113446-03 – SunOS 5.9: dman Patch**

4640542 4697219 4704996 4707993 4807502

■ **113447-21 – SunOS 5.9: libprtdiag\_psr Patch**

4487110 4490112 4510864 4520798 4599397 4616050 4636540 4640542 4640559 4658782 4660073  
4661192 4664349 4665239 4673645 4679229 4692005 4692053 4697219 4697505 4703981 4704996  
4710160 4710161 4711217 4711218 4713409 4715000 4715664 4718737 4721200 4726041 4729275  
4733895 4733898 4760403 4762548 4765183 4771216 4773830 4775419 4776134 4776340 4778049  
4780968 4781113 4785498 4788809 4794193 4794822 4796100 4796798 4801542 4806961 4807724  
4808786 4810029 4815744 4818004 4818739 4819633 4820126 4824390 4827612 4827672 4827687  
4828270 4832753 4834149 4840725 4840813 4842171 4843188 4843701 4852595 4862012 4864535

4864707 4870759 4873815 4874917 4876816 4887975 4895681 4896555 4897925 4899400 4899522  
4903838 4921361 4925049 4931707 4934299 4934546 4934617 4935587 4941466 4944925 4945033  
4952413 4952525 4952988 4953623 4955965 4962596 4969599 4977946 4984733 4986223 5016636  
5023674 5034691 5034702

■ **113451-08 – SunOS 5.9: IKE Patch**

4508547 4628774 4628901 4653051 4666686 4667873 4671563 4673333 4673338 4687237 4704460  
4731575 4739746 4741543 4742619 4745493 4745709 4752466 4762219 4804299 4823665 4832562  
4840090 4842368 4890236 4919747 4919802 4927429 4930399 4941232 4982429

■ **113459-02 – SunOS 5.9: udp patch**

4511634 4727825

■ **113467-01 – SunOS 5.9: seg\_drv & seg\_mapdev Patch**

4533078 4533108 4630754 4638608 4644346 4648171

■ **113470-02 – SunOS 5.9: winlock Patch**

4533078 4533108 4630754 4638608 4644346 4648171 4712871

■ **113471-07 – SunOS 5.9: Miscellaneous SunOS Commands Patch**

4254013 4533078 4533108 4533712 4630754 4638608 4644346 4648171 4668520 4686454 4845974  
4921661 4950966

■ **113472-01 – SunOS 5.9: madv & mpss lib Patch**

4533078 4533108 4630754 4638608 4644346 4648171

■ **113477-02 – SunOS 5.9: SPECIAL PATCH: class action replacement scripts**

4712441

■ **113480-02 – SunOS 5.9: usr/lib/security/pam\_unix.so.1 Patch**

4192824 4248430 4390053 4700602 4756113

■ **113482-02 – SunOS 5.9:/sbin/sulogin Patch**

4192824 4248430 4390053 4700602 4960245

■ **113484-02 – SunOS 5.9: WBEM SDK Localization message patch**

4733195

■ **113485-01 – SunOS 5.9: DHCP Manager Localization message patch**

4733194

■ **113490-04 – SunOS 5.9: Audio Device Driver Patch**

4660099 4670245 4701098 4714088 4776340 4778303 4790888 4824455 4829190 4831766 4946859

■ **113493-02 – SunOS 5.9: libproc.so.1 Patch**

4271957 4725696 4756192 4797219

■ **113494-01 – SunOS 5.9: iostat Patch**

4511098 4679590

■ **113495-05 – SunOS 5.9: cfgadm library patch**

4433415 4529095 4665200 4672974 4692545 4810029 4828994 4900705 4904520

- **113496-01 – SunOS 5.9: inetd Patch**

4383820

- **113503-01 – SunOS 5.9: GigaSwift Ethernet 1.0 special postinstall script patch**

4735162

- **113513-02 – X11 6.6.1: platform support for new hardware**

4731970 4726510

- **113541-02 – X11 6.6.1: XKB patch**

4689365 4633549

- **113572-01 – SunOS 5.9: docbook-to-man.ts Patch**

4649171

- **113575-05 – SunOS 5.9: sendmail Patch**

4678365 4697068 4704672 4704675 4706596 4706608 4706632 4706660 4720281 4725387 4728227  
4737586 4756570 4798135 4808977 4809539 4826809 4835344 4839833 4924036

- **113576-01 – SunOS 5.9: /usr/bin/dd Patch**

4632818

- **113579-06 – SunOS 5.9: ypserv/ypxfrd patch**

4192824 4248430 4283355 4390053 4700602 4737417 4823553 4882937 4890530 4905454 5022150

- **113580-01 – SunOS 5.9: mount Patch**

4715028

- **113581-01 – CDE 1.5: message patch to add to /usr/dt/bin/dt1p**

4646929

- **113584-11 – SunOS 5.9: Bug fixes for EMEA locales**

4745109 4869845 4811225 4811236 4778180 4796228 4681931 4832943 4832923 4733239 4728460  
4728469 4755447 4791206 4897658 4637202 4908698 4907747 4898546 4960935 4944441 5012564  
5045322 5050636

- **113713-16 – SunOS 5.9: pkginstall Patch**

4405634 4658542 4720211 4786593 4813860 4826609 4842146 4848801 4850925 4851760 4876125  
4881141 4887795 4905318 4909852 4910538 4920769 4933503 4953336 4979694 5015850

- **113716-01 – SunOS 5.9: sar & sadc Patch**

4627454 4723484

- **113717-06 – SunOS 5.9: SPECIAL PATCH: For EDITABLE files**

4712441

- **113718-02 – SunOS 5.9: usr/lib/utmp\_update Patch**

4659277 4705891

- 4692542

  - **113720-01 – SunOS 5.9: rootnex Patch**
- 4704611

  - **113742-01 – SunOS 5.9: smcpreconfig.sh Patch**
- 4760256

  - **113746-01 – SunOS 5.9: uxlibc Localization message patch**
- 4716868 4237479 4633549 4766231

  - **113764-03 – X11 6.6.1: keyboard patch**
- 4759425

  - **113789-01 – CDE 1.5: dtexec patch**
- 4720526

  - **113798-01 – CDE 1.5: libDtSvc patch**
- 4762680

  - **113799-01 – SunOS 5.9: solregis Patch**
- 4752366 4770721

  - **113813-02 – SunOS 5.9: Gnome Integration Patch**
- 4729180

  - **113839-01 – CDE 1.5: sdtwsinfo patch**
- 4729199

  - **113841-01 – CDE 1.5: answerbook patch**
- 4527608 4529402 4530466 4530509 4532320 4532757 4533706 4535845 4537169 4538268 4550044

  - **113859-03 – SunOS 5.9: Sun ONE Directory Server 5.1 patch**

4589224 4592931 4614559 4615165 4616579 4617085 4617521 4619976 4620546 4621920 4622371  
4623119 4623199 4623308 4624693 4627760 4628444 4630124 4639310 4639408 4639560 4640273  
4640724 4643122 4645544 4645887 4646301 4646350 4646392 4649319 4649615 4651972 4652031  
4652859 4653016 4656657 4656846 4658787 4658810 4663658 4665564 4665571 4668480 4669525  
4669879 4671360 4672889 4672914 4672960 4674387 4675387 4682961 4683476 4684519 4686213  
4687038 4689805 4691101 4692956 4695152 4697500 4704039 4704635 4705641 4707395 4708296  
4709128 4711201 4711202 4713256 4714196 4714358 4715065 4715955 4716340 4716745 4717121  
4719564 4722987 4723630 4732352 4735062 4735919 4737978 4738221 4738639 4742083 4742450  
4743633 4743796 4748399 4749234 4751092 4753087 4754469 4754595 4756215 4758387 4759670  
4761010 4765575 4767182 4773751 4773823 4773920 4776001 4777358 4778128 4778154 4778334  
4780230 4780807 4781823 4783910 4784168 4786154 4786475 4786504 4786547 4787220 4789601  
4791877 4795280 4797685 4802963 4805734 4807803 4809504 4809846 4813355 4813998 4815733  
4817676 4818005 4819399 4819710 4820037 4821198 4821289 4824825 4826265 4826843 4826863  
4827569 4829894 4830417 4834508 4836446 4836491 4838624 4838863 4840786 4840960 4842620  
4846165 4846332 4848325 4850717 4850722 4851870 4854827 4854898 4856290 4856329 4856331  
4857614 4863001 4863706 4863943 4864622 4865435 4865525 4865653 4865859 4866060 4867299  
4880352 4881181 4881653 4883250 4884416 4885686 4886421 4891116 4894995 4897873 4898449  
4899320 4903397 4904414 4908443 4911023 4911678 4911711 4912539 4912664 4913176 4913984  
4916248 4918912 4920323 4921426 4922595 4925223 4928129 4929089 4930098 4932782 4935077

4938445 4942664 4943975 4945548 4946487 4948365 4953750 4957279

- **113861-04 – CDE 1.5: dtksh patch**

4729959 4814825 4802900 4924920

- **113863-01 – CDE 1.5: dtconfig patch**

4732757

- **113868-02 – CDE 1.5: PDASync patch**

4653758 4705576 4642465 4783087 4815680

- **113896-06 – SunOS 5.9: en\_US.UTF-8 locale patch**

4810102 4893213 4857313 4879620 4894641 4839796 4918666 4847017 4857857 4860057 4860065  
4839577 4846689 4874481 4811234 4833698 4843218 4681931 4791073 4647462 4635650 4648210  
4739481 4770344 4774817 4778370 4775106 4501634 4778686 4805695 4614828 4668356 4668371  
4798658 4789856 4762506 4746498 4749928 4633291 4758189 4761039 4753468 4757704 4765728  
4765666 4751190 4751699 4767922 4768220

- **113902-03 – SunOS 5.9: Asian UTF-8 iconv modules enhancement**

4702278 4750690 4772950

- **113904-03 – SunOS 5.9: 7 indic scripts support in Asian UTF-8 locales**

4768804 4752112 4752144 4790423 4681931

- **113906-01 – SunOS 5.9: Fixed some functional problems in Chinese locales**

4731208 4677334

- **113908-01 – SunOS 5.9: SPECIAL PATCH: Missing locales in SUNW\_LOC for SUNWinttf**
- **113909-01 – SunOS 5.9: SPECIAL PATCH: Broken preremove script in S9U3 Asia BCP pkgs**

4780225

- **113911-01 – SunOS 5.9: BCP applications hangs with NIS in asian locales**

4784597

- **113923-02 – X11 6.6.1: security font server patch**

4764193

- **113973-01 – SunOS 5.9: adb Patch**

4664740

- **113975-01 – SunOS 5.9: ssm Patch**

4709170

- **113977-01 – SunOS 5.9: awk/sed pkgscripts Patch**

4737594

- **113978-01 – SunOS 5.9: syseventconfd Patch**

4737409 4745393



- **113981-04 – SunOS 5.9: devfsadm Patch**

4259149 4334693 4473583 4517655 4622990 4703964 4716238 4734853 4744248 4763631 4908675
- **113984-01 – SunOS 5.9: iosram Patch**

4721302
- **114003-01 – SunOS 5.9: bbc driver Patch**

4706975
- **114004-01 – SunOS 5.9: sed Patch**

4727485
- **114006-01 – SunOS 5.9: tftp Patch**

4656587
- **114008-01 – SunOS 5.9: cachefs Patch**

1250956 4110712 4230685 4338920 4467621 4507274 4616030 4698882 4698886 4740460
- **114010-02 – SunOS 5.9: m4 Patch**

4174383 4837874
- **114014-08 – SunOS 5.9: libxml, libxslt and Freeware man pages Patch**

4634845 4665029 4668974 4702333 4708162 4768591 4781721 4787493 4793452 4806701 4822658  
4822718 4833908 4839883 4839885 4870078 4876873
- **114016-01 – tomcat security patch**

4759554
- **114020-03 – 5.9: Synching Euro UTF-8s**

4773318 4788627 4846281
- **114037-02 – SunOS 5.9: patch for supporting Unicode3.2 & indic script**

4774476 4823451
- **114039-02 – SunOS 5.9: Bug fix for dtpad column in Euro UTF-8 locales**

4773166 4897744
- **114049-11 – SunOS 5.9: NSPR 4.1.6 / NSS 3.3.4.4**

4840298 4840300 4840303 4856631 4856633 4884151 4933535 4945089 4964119 4972840 4991529  
5004563 5016209 5025584
- **114125-01 – SunOS 5.9: IKE should support hardware assist for certs and Oakley**

4666686 4673333 4687237 4704460 4739746 4745493 4745709
- **114126-03 – SunOS 5.9: todds1287 patch**

4692023 4809862 4960084
- **114127-03 – SunOS 5.9: abi\_libefi.so.1 and fmthard Patch**

4334693 4622990 4716238 4888423 4906621 4935076
- **114128-02 – SunOS 5.9: sd\_lun patch**

4334693 4498182 4622990 4628670 4716238 4741112 4773958 4776340 4788885 4801603 4818293  
4820811 4831997 4839726

- **114129-02 – SunOS 5.9: multi-terabyte disk support -libuuid patch**

4334693 4622990 4716238 4888423

- **114131-02 – SunOS 5.9: multi-terabyte disk support - libadm.so.1 patch**

4259149 4334693 4473583 4622990 4716238 4744248 4763631

- **114133-01 – SunOS 5.9: mail Patch**

4705717

- **114135-01 – SunOS 5.9: at utility Patch**

4776480

- **114153-01 – SunOS 5.9: Japanese SunOS 4.x Binary Compatibility(BCP) patch**

4775198 4775194

- **114165-01 – CDE 1.5: SUNWsregu Localization message patch**

4762680

- **114211-02 – SunOS 5.9: WBEM Localization message patch**

4786427 4767999 5050161

- **114215-04 – SunOS 5.9: Install/admin Localization message patch**

4788175 4804609 4818688 4974126

- **114217-03 – SunOS 5.9: Install/admin Localization message patch**

4788175 4818688 4841337

- **114219-08 – CDE 1.5: sdtimage patch**

4746059 4728421 4822709 4849909 4705973 5044241

- **114221-02 – SunOS 5.9: UR bug fixes**

4791189 4789202

- **114224-02 – SunOS 5.9: csh Patch**

4198269 4479584

- **114227-01 – SunOS 5.9: yacc Patch**

4735960

- **114229-01 – SunOS 5.9: action\_filemgr.so.1 Patch**

4714071

- **114233-05 – SunOS 5.9: rsm Patch**

4679690 4700142 4728023 4754589 4780149 4781177 4792165 4816959 4926718

- **114235-01 – SunOS 5.9: libsendfile.so.1 Patch**

4640982 4711013

- 4771032

  - **114244-01 – SunOS 5.9: some characters can't be shown in GBK and GB18030 locales**
- 4829407

  - **114249-01 – SunOS 5.9: SPECIAL PATCH:Broken preremove scripts in some of S9 pkgs**
- 4841716

  - **114259-01 – SunOS 5.9: usr/sbin/psrinfo Patch**
- 4786458 4820267

  - **114276-02 – SunOS 5.9: Extended Arabic support in UTF-8**
- 4776648

  - **114282-01 – CDE 1.5: libDtWidget patch**
- 4748729

  - **114312-01 – CDE1.5: GNOME/CDE Menu for Solaris 9**
- 4795479 4826155 4929385

  - **114321-03 – SunOS 5.9: Patch Manager Localization message patch**
- 4683247 4775925 4810029

  - **114326-03 – SunOS 5.9: /usr/lib/dcs Patch**
- 4766460

  - **114329-01 – SunOS 5.9: /usr/bin/pax Patch**
- 4776968 4785495

  - **114331-01 – SunOS 5.9: power Patch**
- 4445394 4457028 4473026 4499864 4501255 4592827 4647549 4647683 4647684 4688063 4712958  
4715363 4728819 4732828 4735135 4745590 4750749 4761401 4778984 4779457 4805352 4809341  
4818300 4828108 4829732 4833724 4835739 4842901 4845277 4857394 4892034 4904733 4916342  
4975802

  - **114332-12 – SunOS 5.9: c2audit & \*libbsm.so.1 Patch**
- 4628233 4705226 4726100

  - **114335-02 – SunOS 5.9: usr/sbin/rmmount Patch**
- 4721451

  - **114338-01 – SunOS 5.9: todm5819 Patch**
- 4619267 4661424 4694445 4738280

  - **114339-01 – SunOS 5.9: wrsm header files Patch**
- 4655205

  - **114340-01 – SunOS 5.9: SUNW\_filesys\_rcm.so Patch**
- 4655205

  - **114344-06 – SunOS 5.9: kernel/drv/arp Patch**

4644731 4647361 4664957 4671440 4693464 4715897 4772797 4777791 4838049 4914143 4984625  
5025728

■ **114349-02 – SunOS 5.9:/sbin/dhcpagent Patch**

4118738 4259149 4473583 4721209 4744248 4763631

■ **114352-03 – SunOS 5.9: /etc/inet/inetd.conf Patch**

4761190

■ **114356-03 – SunOS 5.9: /usr/bin/ssh Patch**

4685658 4707786 4939055

■ **114361-01 – SunOS 5.9: /kernel/drv/lofi Patch**

4302817 4331110 4335489 4342447 4348291 4361731 4389001 4446576 4477843 4505225 4526709  
4628272 4649233

■ **114363-02 – SunOS 5.9: sort Patch**

4641790 4725245 4817791 4851433 4897491 4913776

■ **114369-01 – SunOS 5.9: prtvtoc patch**

4334693 4622990 4716238

■ **114370-03 – SunOS 5.9: libumem.so.1 patch**

4518988 4694626 4709984 4766343 4928859

■ **114371-01 – SunOS 5.9: UMEM - libumem (mdb components) patch**

4518988 4694626 4709984

■ **114372-01 – SunOS 5.9: UMEM - llib-lumem patch**

4518988 4694626 4709984

■ **114373-01 – SunOS 5.9: UMEM - abi\_libumem.so.1 patch**

4518988 4694626 4709984

■ **114374-01 – SunOS 5.9: Perl patch**

4675538 4724626 4768924

■ **114377-04 – SunOS 5.9: Enchilada/Stiletto - BSC comms support**

4713409 4764078 4781113 4783538 4819633 4855020 4717667

■ **114378-02 – SunOS 5.9: Enchilada/Stiletto TOD driver**

4713409 4781113 4819633

■ **114380-03 – SunOS 5.9: Enchilada/Stiletto librsc support**

4726041 4810029 4893015

■ **114383-03 – SunOS 5.9: Enchilada/Stiletto - pca9556 driver**

4726041 4771216 4781113 4819633

■ **114386-02 – SunOS 5.9: todm5819p\_rmc driver patch**

4726041 4781113 4819633

- 4448914 4726041 4733895 4799727 4812658

  - **114387-04 – SunOS 5.9: Enchilada/Stiletto - scadm support**
- 4745581 4794712 4870565

  - **114389-03 – SunOS 5.9: devinfo Patch**
- 4842538 4923171 4819633

  - **114395-03 – SunOS 5.9: [FUJITSU] todmostek patch**
- 4796037 4797704 4796973 4799777 4792452 4801660 4800526 4812003 4802530 4804995 4808067  
4796917 4815925 4761925 4782193 4793942 4793943 4827241 4809512 4841825 4841963 4806680  
4747098 4845198 4898864 4891631 4809518 4887691 4890323 4912940 4914546 4907857 4909722  
4919873 4919888 4925363 4926113 4958423 4959146 4949497

  - **114470-10 – SunOS 5.9: Sun Fire V880z/XVR-4000 Graphics Patch**
- 4893015 4968806 4810029 4923171 4924929 4924938 4907860 4810655 4944951 5030223

  - **114473-07 – SunOS 5.9: Fujitsu CPU performance counters patch**
- 4385866 4391400 4655075 4753030 4767378 4767678 4768717 4796532 4801439 4863376

  - **114482-04 – SunOS 5.9: Product Registry CLI Revision**
- 4788209

  - **114495-01 – CDE 1.5: dtprintinfo patch**
- 4712814

  - **114501-01 – SunOS 5.9: drmproviders.jar Patch**
- 4762502 4803524 4810642 4914834 4931702

  - **114503-05 – SunOS 5.9: usr/sadm/lib/usermgr/VUserMgr.jar Patch**
- 4793388

  - **114509-01 – SunOS 5.9: cs\_CZ Locale not usable**
- 4811454 4797892 4801395 4849095 4852478

  - **114513-03 – SunOS 5.9: patch for Japanese and English X man pages**
- 4808428

  - **114516-01 – SunOS 5.9: patch for English sdtudctool man pages for S9UR3**
- 4786712 4809906 4834885 4825349 4824518

  - **114520-07 – SunOS 5.9: SPECIAL PATCH: For postinstall script**
- 4820147 4820254 4821832 4822149 4822443 4823003 4824233 4827346 4827720 4827837 4832885  
4792630 4812350 4820999 4829583 4856743 4856749 4857946 4850955 4855985 4857143 4858706  
4860082 4865081 4857383 4868991 4893876 4897985 4902258 4908183 4916095 4910515 4919863  
4848884 4857139 4891308 4910717 4910866 4928284 4928533 4928937 4930458 4931721 4920467  
4940574 4953842 4947147 4945654 4950397 4881586 4942140 4907678 4946693 4946685 4953302  
4951134 4967365 4962983 4941862 4962975 4969448 4956464 4967389 4966472 4910095 5002928  
4985123 4958535 4964028 4978512

  - **114538-24 – SunOS 5.9: Sun XVR-100 Graphics Accelerator Patch**

■ **114555-15 – SunOS 5.9: Sun XVR-1200 Graphics Accelerator Patch**

4807907 4808263 4767906 4819200 4799602 4822159 4822276 4833546 4830544 4744371 4835514  
4834943 4837418 4837176 4837510 4847177 4860054 4849519 4830549 4838461 4834370 4853020  
4821638 4881084 4860468 4867922 4893057 4891452 4891715 4891672 4891690 4893813 4899854  
4899910 4911553 4913881 4860493 4925735 4907853 4906894 4829846 4904242 4915313 4904711  
4925035 4890241 4925028 4911753 4904716 4901449 4910656 4926474 4932555 4935929 4923657  
4933144 4827925 4958168 4971719 4977935 4982296 4991126 4990538 4870055 4897827 4935228  
5017713

■ **114561-01 – X11 6.6.1: X splash screen patch**

4807285

■ **114564-03 – SunOS 5.9: /usr/sbin/in.ftpd Patch**

4705192 4706072 4714534 4864687

■ **114566-02 – SunOS 5.9: SPECIAL PATCH: For EDITABLE files**

■ **114569-02 – SunOS 5.9: libdbm.so.1 Patch**

4668699 4825407

■ **114571-02 – SunOS 5.9: libc.so.\*.9/bcp Patch**

4668699 4934260

■ **114584-01 – SunOS 5.9: i2c driver patch**

4720029

■ **114586-01 – SunOS 5.9: bzip Patch**

4634845 4659775

■ **114598-03 – 5.9: UTF-8 dtcm chars not appearing, dtpad too wide**

4787603 4418543

■ **114600-02 – SunOS 5.9: vlan driver patch**

4619750 4788391 4730657 4847441

■ **114602-04 – X11 6.6.1: libmpg\_psr patch**

4830251 4649547 4860869 4877022 4914747

■ **114607-02 – SunOS 5.8: SPECIAL PATCH: pkginfo replacement scripts (S9U3)**

■ **114612-01 – SunOS 5.9: ANSI-1251 encodings file errors**

4812123

■ **114624-02 – SunOS 5.9: SPECIAL PATCH Upgrade bug UR**

4826785 4819542 4708858 4895101

■ **114633-02 – SunOS 5.9: ja\_JP.UTF-8 locale patch**

4749205 4868872

■ **114636-03 – SunOS 5.9: KCMS security fix**

4661008 4774256 5040882

- **114641-02 – SunOS 5.9: Japanese iconv for UTF-8 patch**

4706863 4671351 4671363

  - **114654-02 – CDE 1.5: SmartCard patch**

4785011

  - **114677-07 – SunOS 5.9: International Components for Unicode Patch**

4731597 4757662 4757683 4783065 4784646 4865107 4872194 4903197 4906617 4907166 4910918  
4911499 4922414 4936232 4936244 4954656 4984965 4987315

  - **114684-02 – SunOS 5.9: samba Patch**

4768591 4787493 4833908 4839883 4839885

  - **114711-03 – SunOS 5.9: usr/sadm/lib/diskmgr/VDiskMgr.jar Patch**

4818306 4825948 4931702

  - **114713-02 – SunOS 5.9: newtask Patch**

4798119 4970817

  - **114716-01 – SunOS 5.9: usr/bin/rcp Patch**

1149636

  - **114718-02 – SunOS 5.9: usr/kernel/fs/pcfs Patch**

4413261 4782709 4865731

  - **114721-05 – SunOS 5.9: ufsrestore and ufsdump Patch**

4767221 4767281 4769786 4794712 4866433

  - **114729-01 – SunOS 5.9: usr/sbin/in.telnetd Patch**

4798177

  - **114731-06 – SunOS 5.9: kernel/drv/glm Patch**

4450607 4661880 4696162 4730256 4741149 4744095 4770492 4776340 4799457 4819026 4823893  
4919566 4929125

  - **114734-01 – SunOS 5.9: /usr/ccs/bin/lorder Patch**

4747253

  - **114736-01 – SunOS 5.9: usr/sbin/nisrestore Patch**

4759428

  - **114758-01 – SunOS 5.9: patch SUNW\_ip\_rcm.so and SUNW\_network\_rcm.so**

4836686 4847585

  - **114818-05 – GNOME 2.0.0: libpng Patch**

4809087 4901822 4979460 5019699

  - **114822-03 – GNOME 2.0.2: 64bit libpng Patch**

4901822 5019699 5048062

  - **114861-01 – SunOS 5.9: /usr/sbin/wall**

- 4803267
- **114875-01 – SunOS 5.9: XML library source patch**
- 4822718
- **114923-01 – SunOS 5.9: /usr/kernel/drv/logindmux Patch**
- 4674066
- **114926-02 – SunOS 5.9: kernel/drv/audiocs Patch**
- 4777298 4834087
- **114927-01 – SunOS 5.9: usr/sbin/allocate Patch**
- 4714170 4809341
- **114934-01 – SunOS 5.9: usr/platform links patch**
- 4761257
- **114947-02 – SunOS 5.9: ATOK12 patch**
- 4859514 4871090 4938649 4824729 4909461
- **114951-05 – SunOS 5.9: FUJITSU ULTRA LVD SCSI Host Bus Adapter Driver 1.0**
- 4817865 4837781 4837785 4837786 4837787 4837788 4837789 4917774 4917776 4917778 4951668  
5006444 5048561 5048567
- **114963-01 – SunOS 5.9: SCRIPT patch**
  - **114965-01 – SunOS 5.9: SPECIAL PATCH: For editable files only**
- 4834885 4841998
- **114967-02 – SunOS 5.9: FDL patch**
- 4892060 4892039 4796458
- **114971-02 – SunOS 5.9: usr/kernel/fs/namefs Patch**
- 4711164 4921637
- **114974-01 – SunOS 5.9: kernel/drv/ifp Patch**
- 4779757
- **114975-01 – SunOS 5.9: usr/lib/inet/dhcp/svcadm/dhcpcommon.jar Patch**
- 4782691
- **114994-05 – SunOS 5.9: FUJITSU PCI GigabitEthernet 2.0 patch**
- 4841231 4841239 4841244 4841248 4891077 4891084 4940787 4940788 4976257 4976340 4976348  
4976355 5035580
- **115004-02 – SunOS 5.9: /kernel/misc/kbtrans patch**
- 4354427 4880227
- **115006-01 – SunOS 5.9: kernel/strmod/kb patch**
- 4354427
- **115008-01 – SunOS 5.9: /usr/sbin/ipqosconf patch**



- 4664957
  - **115010-01 – SunOS 5.9: Providing Platform Support for Enchilada Tower Server**
- 4780968
  - **115012-01 – SunOS 5.9: Sunfire-V250-Enchilada-Tower librsc patch**
- 4780968
  - **115014-01 – SunOS 5.9: /usr/platform/SUNW,Sun-Fire-V250/sbin/scadm patch**
- 4780968
  - **115018-01 – SunOS 5.9: patch /usr/lib/adb/dqblk**
- 4807983
  - **115020-01 – SunOS 5.9: patch /usr/lib/adb/ml\_odunit**
- 4794712
  - **115022-02 – SunOS 5.9: quota utilities**
- 4794712 4807979 4817074 4905041
  - **115024-01 – SunOS 5.9: file system identification utilities**
- 4794712
  - **115028-01 – SunOS 5.9: patch /usr/lib/fs/ufs/df**
- 4794712
  - **115030-02 – SunOS 5.9: Multiterabyte UFS - patch mount**
- 4347385 4794712
  - **115095-01 – SunOS 5.9: iconv cannot convert correctly among some Asian Locales**
- 5010003
  - **115107-01 – SunOS 5.9: script patch for FJSVvplu pkginfo files**
- 4761257
  - **115158-06 – X11 6.6.1: xscreensaver patch**
- 4841343 4838390 4849641 4871833 4818344
  - **115161-01 – CDE 1.5: Addition of IFD card reader support for localization**
- 4852556
  - **115165-03 – SunOS 5.9: usr/lib/libnisdb.so.2 Patch**
- 4655472 4674036 4687778 4688447 4724357 4806914 4823553
  - **115172-01 – SunOS 5.9: kernel/drv/le Patch**
- 4105008
  - **115173-01 – SunOS 5.9: /usr/bin/sparcv7/gcore /usr/bin/sparcv9/gcore Patch**
- 4832466
  - **115177-01 – SunOS 5.9: SUNWjxmf/SUNWjxcft postinstall patch**

4851735

- 115257-02 – SunOS 5.9: SPECIAL PATCH: For EDITABLE files
- 115258-05 – SunOS 5.9: SPECIAL PATCH: For EDITABLE files
- 115259-01 – SunOS 5.9: patch usr/lib/acct/acctcms

4701876

- 115284-02 – SunOS 5.9: script patch for FJSVulsa postinstall files

4846488

- 115296-01 – SunOS 5.9: script patch for NATEvplu.u pkginfo file

4858453

- 115315-02 – SunOS 5.9: dtlogin issues

4854079

- 115322-01 – SunOS 5.9: SPECIAL PATCH: For EDITABLE files
- 115330-01 – SunOS 5.9: librcm.so.1 Patch

4775771

- 115336-02 – SunOS 5.9: /usr/bin/tar, /usr/sbin/static/tar Patch

4481801 4662552 4697540 4756186 4864230

- 115350-01 – SunOS 5.9: ident\_udfs.so.1 Patch

4855145

- 115354-01 – SunOS 5.9: slpd Patch

4471576 4767287 4837368

- 115381-01 – SunOS 5.9: Japanese xlibi18n patch

4851271

- 115426-01 – SunOS 5.9: UDC support for asian locales

4765005 4881642

- 115488-01 – SunOS 5.9: patch /kernel/misc/busra

4718370 4792953 4834066 4835953 4853539

- 115537-01 – SunOS 5.9: /kernel/strmod/pitem patch

4821833

- 115542-01 – SunOS 5.9: nss\_user patch

4152876 4353836

- 115544-01 – SunOS 5.9: nss\_compat patch

4152876 4156580 4353836

- 115545-01 – SunOS 5.9: nss\_files patch

4152876 4353836

■ **115553-11 – SunOS 5.9: USB Drivers and Framework Patch**

4237764 4402400 4419540 4507408 4631151 4655789 4660516 4660846 4662300 4665811 4702501  
4702930 4706244 4718437 4723993 4735031 4735465 4737194 4756231 4757590 4765718 4769577  
4776340 4778303 4781283 4782292 4783585 4783855 4785916 4786786 4788315 4790678 4798619  
4800029 4800123 4801046 4804860 4806185 4810230 4811758 4812935 4816509 4824054 4824763  
4826171 4827611 4827617 4828972 4829626 4831766 4831810 4834143 4836298 4836606 4838235  
4839605 4841489 4844296 4844570 4844892 4845179 4847102 4847113 4847119 4847308 4847936  
4852863 4854629 4858443 4860534 4860753 4865592 4869166 4869177 4869326 4869362 4869396  
4875388 4875402 4875818 4876234 4876900 4879738 4879741 4879799 4880227 4881576 4881577  
4881927 4883138 4885542 4889441 4889499 4889600 4889606 4891054 4891058 4891599 4891604  
4894475 4896760 4898174 4898176 4899551 4900007 4900364 4900383 4900900 4904316 4904408  
4905617 4908469 4915001 4916009 4916643 4916848 4917711 4919248 4920655 4922683 4923069  
4927648 4935335 4939237 4955343 4961257 4971592 4976792 4988379 4993111 4994700 5001058  
5003764 5008493 5017983 5018218 5018235 5018742 5021075 5021083 5028398 5032631 5037067  
5039148 5045076

■ **115559-01 – SunOS 5.9:/usr/lib/rcm/modules/SUNW\_svm\_rcm.so Patch**

4813460 4822189

■ **115591-02 – SunOS 5.9: SPECIAL PATCH: class action replacement scripts**

4874869 4878696

■ **115592-02 – SunOS 5.9: Gnome l10n message updates and bug fixes for UR5**

4907339 4894688

■ **115594-02 – SunOS 5.9: Gnome l10n help updates and bug fixes for UR5**

4920961 4913386

■ **115607-02 – SunOS 5.9: SPECIAL PATCH: class action replacement scripts**

4878897

■ **115608-01 – SunOS 5.9: Japanese fonts patch**

4864476 4876428

■ **115646-01 – SunOS 5.9: libtnfprobe shared library Patch**

4654232 4803469

■ **115651-02 – SunOS 5.9: usr/lib/acct/runacct Patch**

4383138 4853917

■ **115654-01 – SunOS 5.9: Some scalable ISO8859-7 Greek fonts are missing glyphs**

4750555

■ **115665-08 – SunOS 5.9: Chalupa platform support Patch**

4771216 4773186 4886938 4892419 4907010 4923583 4961578 4966373 4979731 4995744 5006368  
5006842 5011103 5012334 5012666 5025959 5025968 5036234

■ **115667-03 – SunOS 5.9: Chalupa platform support Patch**

4771216 4784977 4858641 4860424 4860428 4882246 4886012 5003068 5012666 5025956

■ **115669-02 – SunOS 5.9: UltraSPARC-IV Solaris support patch**

4810029 4984562

- **115671-01 – SunOS 5.9: mntinfo Patch**

4747261

- **115675-01 – SunOS 5.9: /usr/lib/liblgrp.so Patch**

4845974 4863473 4880116

- **115677-01 – SunOS 5.9: usr/lib/ldap/idsconfig Patch**

4632409 4823553

- **115681-01 – SunOS 5.9: usr/lib/fm/libdiagcode.so.1 Patch**

4864979

- **115683-02 – SunOS 5.9: header files patch**

4259149 4473583 4744248 4763631 4837086

- **115685-01 – SunOS 5.9: sbin/netstrategy Patch**

4259149 4473583 4744248 4763631

- **115687-02 – SunOS 5.9:/var/sadm/install/admin/default Patch**

4850925

- **115689-01 – SunOS 5.9: /usr/lib/patch/patchutil Patch**

4850925

- **115693-01 – SunOS 5.9: /usr/bin/last Patch**

1260759

- **115695-01 – SunOS 5.9: /usr/lib/netsvc/yp/yppush Patch**

4822978 4854241 4874752 4874757 4882029 4884927 4884929

- **115697-02 – SunOS 5.9: mtmalloc lib Patch**

4464080 4782401 4831968 4846231 4848368 4851334 4856955 4873146 4873154 4962171

- **115706-01 – SunOS 5.9: init.wbem cannot register CimomService and WBEMLogServiceBean in s9u4\_08.**

4878180

- **115713-01 – CDE 1.5: dtfile patch**

4629782

- **115734-02 – GNOME 2.0.2: Virtual File System Patch**

4858368 4871285

- **115736-03 – GNOME 2.0.2: Window Manager Patch**

4839485 4928511 4749223

- **115738-03 – GNOME 2.0.2: Base GUI Libraries Patch**

4884486 4858882 4861510 4871703 4875424

- 4909213 4879252 4901967
■ 115740-02 – GNOME 2.0.2: Printing Technology Patch
- 4909213 4858420
■ 115742-02 – GNOME 2.0.2: File Search Tool Patch
- 4733324
■ 115744-01 – SunOS 5.9: SPECIAL PATCH: For editable files only
- 4822658 4870078
■ 115754-02 – SunOS 5.9: zlib security Patch
- 4869761
■ 115793-01 – SunOS 5.9: CDE Localization message patch
- 4760092
■ 115799-01 – SunOS 5.9: WBEM/WBEM SDK Localization package pkginfo patch
- 4898929
■ 115802-02 – SunOS 5.9: Bug fix for xscreensaver message and dtlogin locale locales
- 4866734 4765131
■ 115812-02 – GNOME 2.0.2: Dtlogin Integration Patch
- 4795491
■ 115835-01 – SunOS 5.9: Ghostscript patch
- 4718760
■ 115837-01 – SunOS 5.9: SPECIAL PATCH: Alternate Root Compliance of postremove script
- 4889623
■ 115847-01 – SunOS 5.9: usr/bin/admintool Patch
- 4859519 4874048
■ 115878-01 – SunOS 5.9: /usr/bin/logger Patch
- 4892024
■ 115920-01 – SunOS 5.9: CDE 1.5 help patch
- 4885952 4886464 4888311 4903564 4933535 4945089 4972840 4991529 5004563 5011517 5016498 5016209
■ 115926-08 – SunOS 5.9: NSPR 4.1.6 / NSS 3.3.10 / JSS 3.1.3
- 4904741
■ 115936-01 – SunOS 5.9: Bug fix for Korean translation
- 4899738 4934214 4963466
■ 115949-03 – SunOS 5.9: UDC patch

- 4880052           ■ 115958-01 – GNOME 2.0.2: Help Database Patch
- 4901967           ■ 115964-01 – GNOME 2.0.2: texteditorshare Patch
- 4901967           ■ 115966-01 – GNOME 2.0.2: Terminal emulator Patch
- 4901967           ■ 115968-01 – GNOME 2.0.2: Performance meter Patch
- 4901967           ■ 115970-01 – GNOME 2.0.2: Panel Applets Utility Patch
- 4822385 4969514   ■ 115972-03 – CDE 1.5: dtterm libDtTerm patch
- 4901967           ■ 115974-01 – GNOME 2.0.2: User documentation Patch
- 4757218 4912227   ■ 115986-02 – SunOS 5.9: ptree Patch
- 4856242           ■ 115988-01 – SunOS 5.9: /usr/lib/rcm/modules/SUNW\_cluster\_rcm.so Patch
- 4731122           ■ 115992-01 – SunOS 5.9: /usr/include/limits.h Patch
- 4731122           ■ 115994-01 – SunOS 5.9: /usr/include/sys/time.h Patch
- 4875223 4905797   ■ 116006-01 – GNOME 2.0.2: Libraries Patch
- 4860142           ■ 116009-01 – SunOS 5.9:/platform/SUNW,Sun-Fire/kernel/drv/sparcv9/sgsbcc Patch
- 4519180 4706669 4785109   ■ 116012-02 – SunOS 5.9: ps utility patch
- 4742154           ■ 116014-02 – SunOS 5.9: /usr/sbin/usermod patch
- 4763519           ■ 116016-01 – SunOS 5.9: /usr/sbin/logadm patch
- 116039-01 – SunOS 5.9: sun4u platform links patch

- 4749396
  - **116047-01 – SunOS 5.9: hsfs Patch**
- 4865731
  - **116049-01 – SunOS 5.9: fdfs Patch**
- 4865731
  - **116051-02 – SunOS 5.9: fssnap Patch**
- 4670300 4681464
  - **116084-01 – X11 6.6.1: font patch**
- 4857041
  - **116090-05 – SunOS 5.9: SPECIAL PATCH: For EDITABLE Files**
  - **116092-04 – SunOS 5.9: SPECIAL PATCH: For Script Files**
  - **116105-02 – X11 6.6.1: Freetype patch**
- 4795241 4939829
  - **116119-01 – SunOS 5.9: CDE Localization message patch**
- 4866067
  - **116121-01 – X11 6.4.1: platform support for new hardware**
- 4908954
  - **116157-01 – SunOS 5.9: SPECIAL PATCH: For CDE Package CAS Scripts**
- 4822385
  - **116178-01 – SunOS 5.9: libcrypt Patch**
- 4751585
  - **116180-01 – SunOS 5.9: geniconvtbl Patch**
- 4908670
  - **116229-01 – SunOS 5.9: libgen Patch**
- 4840237
  - **116231-02 – SunOS 5.9: llc2 Patch**
- 4828919 4841523 4949336
  - **116237-01 – SunOS 5.9: pfexec Patch**
- 4925561
  - **116241-01 – SunOS 5.9: keysock Patch**
- 4730920
  - **116243-01 – SunOS 5.9: umountall Patch**
- 4687955 4761847 4874083
  - **116245-01 – SunOS 5.9: uncompress Patch**

4668687 4914361

- **116247-01 – SunOS 5.9: audit\_warn Patch**

4503182 4650565 4845882

- **116294-08 – Sun One Application Server Apache Common Logging Patch**

4724728 4776091 4811431 4818853 4819412 4830338 4849513 4851218 4853543 4860400 4861767  
4861948 4862994 4869664 4870233 4884552 4886253 4886683 4888612 4890613 4892587 4893954  
4895814 4902210 4904100 4904764 4907283 4909380 4909796 4910686 4913290 4913458 4914362  
4917206 4922884 4925548 4926972 4928341 4930027 4930986 4931379 4933997 4937416 4937667  
4938319 4942044 4942341 4942381 4947231 4949318 4950035 4954609 4958393 4958395 4962225  
4965713 4969036 4978369 4978647 4980136 4980660 4987217 4996111

- **116308-01 – CDE 1.5: libDtHelp patch**

4930117

- **116334-01 – SunOS 5.9: kanji command patch**

4928656

- **116340-02 – SunOS 5.9: gzip patch**

4793452

- **116453-02 – SunOS 5.9: Solaris 2.x sadmind default security level vulnerability**

4079984

- **116472-01 – SunOS 5.9: rmformat Patch**

4362287 4776340

- **116474-02 – SunOS 5.9: libsmmedia Patch**

4776340 5006093

- **116476-01 – SunOS 5.9: pcic Driver Patch**

4776340

- **116478-01 – SunOS 5.9: usr platform links Patch**

4723473 4776340

- **116480-01 – SunOS 5.9: IEEE 1394 Patch**

4358271 4498803 4620080 4719215 4723471 4723473 4743919 4776340 4780080 4780083 4799679  
4891594

- **116482-01 – SunOS 5.9: modload Utils Patch**

4747701 4776340

- **116484-01 – SunOS 5.9: consconfig Patch**

4806185 4828972

- **116486-02 – SunOS 5.9: tsalarm Driver Patch**

4870759 4874917 4876816 4899522 5034685

- **116488-01 – SunOS 5.9: Lights Out Management (lom) Patch**



- 4870759 4874917 4876816 4899522
- **116489-01 – SunOS 5.9: ttymux Patch**
- 4743801
- **116490-01 – SunOS 5.9: acctdusg Patch**
- 4411999 4897608
- **116493-01 – SunOS 5.9: ProtocolTO.java Patch**
- 4866638
- **116494-01 – SunOS 5.9: libdevice Patch**
- 4778303 4900007 4783585
- **116495-01 – SunOS 5.9: specfs Patch**
- 4878795
- **116498-01 – SunOS 5.9: bufmod Patch**
- 4875506
- **116500-01 – SunOS 5.9: SVM auto-take disksets Patch**
- 4871258
- **116502-02 – SunOS 5.9: mountd Patch**
- 4745909 4817833 4898991
- **116506-02 – SunOS 5.9: traceroute Patch**
- 4837086 4902275
- **116510-01 – SunOS 5.9: wscons Patch**
- 4966145
- **116527-01 – SunOS 5.9: timod Patch**
- 4924525
- **116529-01 – SunOS 5.9: smbush Patch**
- 4777162
- **116530-01 – SunOS 5.9: bge.conf Patch**
- 4978610
- **116532-02 – SunOS 5.9: mpt Patch**
- 4961578
- **116534-01 – SunOS 5.9: metassist Patch**
- 4966463
- **116538-02 – SunOS 5.9: SUNW\_disk\_link.so Patch**
- 4334693 4622990 4716238 5005820
- **116543-01 – SunOS 5.9: vmstat Patch**

4871277

- **116546-01 – SunOS 5.9: CDRW DVD-RW DVD+RW Patch**

4839581 4845620 5004884 5008897

- **116548-03 – SunOS 5.9: ufsboot Patch**

4520944 5028438

- **116552-01 – SunOS 5.9: su Patch**

4026556

- **116554-01 – SunOS 5.9: semsys Patch**

4941742

- **116556-01 – SunOS 5.9:sc\_gptwocfg Patch**

4964679

- **116557-01 – SunOS 5.9: sbd Patch**

4917418

- **116559-01 – SunOS 5.9: powerd pmconfig Patch**

4706727 4724465 4725193 4725195 4733462 4858600 4858604

- **116561-02 – SunOS 5.9: platmod Patch**

4463714 4498135 4643212 4646439 4751357 4765953 4777162 4818224 4838016 4844765 4846785  
4854783 4877168 4975592 4985416 4993700 5042559

- **116636-01 – SunOS 5.9: Symlinks for fr\_BE and es\_gnome l10n support**

4921134

- **116663-01 – SunOS 5.9: ntpdate Patch**

4727171 5021867

- **116665-01 – SunOS 5.9: bge Patch**

4991238

- **116668-01 – SunOS 5.9: dr ngdr Patch**

4410012

- **116670-01 – SunOS 5.9: gld Patch**

5028003

- **116674-03 – GNOME 2.0.2 File Manager Patch**

4860816 4955976 4874903

- **116755-01 – SunOS 5.9: usr/snadm/lib/libadmutil.so.2 Patch**

4868757 4904083

- **116776-01 – SunOS 5.9:**

4837086

4742715
 

- 116782-01 – SunOS 5.9: tun Patch

4947668
 

- 116807-01 – SunOS 5.9: patch usr/sadm/lib/smc/lib/preload/jsdk21.jar
- 116846-03 – SunOS 5.9: SCRIPT patch
- 117067-01 – SunOS 5.9: awk nawk oawk Patch

1239581 4836376 4896779 4900365 4955130
 

- 117071-01 – SunOS 5.9: memory leak in llc1\_ioctl()

4713774
 

- 117100-02 – SunOS 5.9: New Euro UTF-8 locales needed

4944441 5007190
 

- 117119-01 – SunOS 5.9: Sun Gigabit Ethernet 3.0 driver patch

4527681 4650055 4656013 4660429 4671573 4707744 4718277 4759414 4771770 4779489 4782136  
 4792353 4819970 4843595 4844596 4848485 4852341 4868004 4937693 4901165 4926374 4919572  
 4920721 4951497 4804523
 

- 117123-02 – SunOS 5.9: wanboot Patch

4994863 5036999
 

- 117124-01 – SunOS 5.9: platmod Patch

4979315
 

- 117125-01 – SunOS 5.9: procfs Patch

4963688
 

- 117127-01 – SunOS 5.9: header Patch

4942663 4944406
 

- 117129-01 – SunOS 5.9: adb Patch

4942663 4944406
 

- 117132-01 – SunOS 5.9: cachefsstat Patch

4256677
 

- 117134-01 – SunOS 5.9: svm flasharchive Patch

4838219
 

- 117138-01 – SunOS 5.9: seg\_spt.h

4477936
 

- 117140-02 – SunOS 5.9: ipsecah Patch

4963771 4974963 4977677
 

- 117143-01 – SunOS 5.9: xntpd Patch

4892938

- 5018945
  - **117150-01 – SunOS 5.9: XIR Patch**
- 5046669
  - **117152-01 – SunOS 5.9: magic Patch**
- 4943059 4948972
  - **117162-01 – SunOS 5.9: patch usr/src/uts/common/sys/cpc\_impl.h**
- 5012902
  - **117165-01 – SunOS 5.9: pmubus Patch**
- 4167478 4368576 4398885 4477936 4493561 4615194 4632219 4682537 4769472 4772960 4817079  
 4833860 4841632 4841930 4860183 4860976 4865731 4896149 4897386 4905701 4915782 4926737  
 4928612 4930184 4930185 4932237 4934929 4941930 4942663 4943059 4944406 4946473 4946815  
 4948972 4988523 5017962 5021064 5028398 5036234 5039920
  - **117171-07 – SunOS 5.9: Kernel Patch**
- 4982661
  - **117184-01 – GNOME 2.0.2: GNOME panel and support libraries Patch**
- 4944784
  - **117186-01 – GNOME 2.0.2: GNOME Virtual File System Framework Patch**
- 4959585 5030512 5048581 5054000 5054083 5054770 5049175 5061404 5063909 4997203 5064804
  - **117201-04 – X11 6.6.1: st patch**
- 4983354 5028919 5011380 5036458
  - **117203-03 – X11 6.6.1: fontconfig patch**
- 5016219
  - **117256-01 – SunOS 5.9: Remove old OW Xresources.ow files**
- 4531894 4941466 4773326 5023674
  - **117280-03 – SunOS 5.9: SPECIAL PATCH: For EDITABLE Files**
- 4531894 5062839
  - **117282-03 – SunOS 5.9: SPECIAL PATCH: For Script Files**
- 4928164
  - **117400-01 – SunOS 5.9: ISO8859-6 and ISO8859-8 iconv symlinks**
- 4718437
  - **117418-01 – SunOS 5.9: consms Patch**
- 4531894 5037365
  - **117420-02 – SunOS 5.9: mdb Patch**
- 4941466
  - **117426-01 – SunOS 5.9: ctsmc and sc\_nct driver patch**

- 4941466

  - **117428-01 – SunOS 5.9: picl Patch**
- 4941466 4967381

  - **117430-01 – SunOS 5.9: ttymux Patch**
- 5033604

  - **117488-01 – SunOS 5.9: printmgr Localization message patch**
- 5046046 5032377

  - **117590-03 – SunOS 5.9: Bug fixes for Locale Administrator**
- 5050045 5042752

  - **117593-03 – SunOS 5.9: Manual Page updates for Solaris 9**
- 5027915 5029671 5029685 5029691 5041575 5043813 5015497 5041574 5057158

  - **117595-03 – SunOS 5.9: Manual Page updates for Solaris 9**
- 5028599

  - **117601-01 – X11 6.6.1: libowconfig.so.0 patch**
- 4839620

  - **117632-01 – CDE1.5: sun\_at patch**
- 5045800 5046739 5060316

  - **117682-03 – SunOS 5.9: gnu a2ps espgs foomatic print filter patch**
- 5023674

  - **117746-01 – SunOS 5.9: patch platform/sun4u/kernel/drv/sparcv9/pic16f819**
- 5062979

  - **117753-01 – SunOS 5.9: SCRIPT patch**
  - **117780-01 – SunOS 5.9: FUJITSU PCI Fibre Channel Driver Special Patch**

---

## x86 Patch List

- 4302954 4698028 4699194 4704604 4708982 4745600 4747931 4749398 4749628 4750936 4756106  
4794587 4797953 4806782 4820555 4825898 4828443 4853946 4856138 4861853 4886310 4884516  
4894898 4918858 4876793 4919536 4864189 4949404 4951789 4953582 4953639 4965215 4945288  
4967333 5019613 4957415 4678395 4962360 4997504 4859928 5019752 5032521 5037790 4980736  
5034760 5039540 5001937

  - **111713-08 – SunOS 5.9\_x86: Shared library patch for C++\_x86**
- 4810765 4817713 4820770

  - **111728-03 – SunOS 5.9\_x86: Math Library (libm) patch**

■ 112234-12 – SunOS 5.9\_x86: Kernel Patch

4115610 4166409 4201022 4203748 4254013 4259149 4334693 4336082 4352265 4354427 4357217  
4371826 4375052 4390777 4401262 4407972 4412320 4419540 4445394 4457028 4466741 4466818  
4469395 4473026 4473583 4475612 4490164 4491038 4498182 4499864 4501255 4504686 4509659  
4520669 4533712 4614574 4617247 4622990 4627620 4628670 4630273 4631275 4640282 4640982  
4641562 4647549 4647683 4647684 4649104 4653044 4653957 4657510 4659777 4659882 4660167  
4662866 4663297 4664740 4664967 4666858 4667688 4667724 4671383 4672604 4672991 4675868  
4676535 4683862 4686454 4687850 4688063 4688392 4688398 4688704 4689309 4694560 4695568  
4695786 4697693 4698684 4699850 4700697 4701242 4705144 4708822 4711013 4712882 4712958  
4713403 4714062 4714688 4715897 4716210 4716238 4716320 4718013 4718565 4721112 4722897  
4723473 4725286 4728819 4729683 4730464 4731122 4732828 4735093 4735135 4736439 4736802  
4737656 4740300 4740766 4740769 4741112 4742711 4744248 4745039 4745590 4747307 4747714  
4748411 4748843 4749268 4749542 4749669 4750749 4754201 4757311 4757427 4757685 4759341  
4761401 4762697 4763047 4763130 4763284 4763402 4763631 4763813 4764351 4764855 4769739  
4770236 4771216 4772200 4772712 4772813 4773186 4773620 4773958 4775225 4776340 4778984  
4779457 4781213 4783204 4784039 4784529 4784977 4785044 4785304 4785321 4786613 4788230  
4788692 4788766 4788885 4789213 4789964 4790941 4791734 4793178 4793485 4794501 4794712  
4795329 4795674 4796430 4797520 4797833 4797841 4798095 4799039 4799057 4799331 4802549  
4803293 4803645 4804998 4805135 4805352 4805889 4806695 4808240 4808811 4809341 4809427  
4809551 4810364 4810810 4812495 4815160 4816970 4818293 4818300 4818672 4819240 4820199  
4820268 4820811 4821560 4822207 4824988 4825299 4826792 4827119 4828108 4828704 4829272  
4829413 4829732 4831997 4832963 4833129 4833724 4835739 4836575 4837378 4838367 4839059  
4839726 4840464 4841716 4842738 4844839 4845277 4845500 4845974 4846355 4846951 4847803  
4849433 4850672 4852269 4853044 4854496 4854791 4854840 4854928 4855160 4855271 4856084  
4856452 4857792 4858518 4859426 4859427 4860211 4860744 4860789 4863460 4863473 4865731  
4867775 4869170 4870519 4872125 4872213 4874096 4875077 4875778 4876225 4876829 4879595  
4880098 4880360 4881707 4884138 4884410 4885266 4888712 4891218 4891731 4892034 4893015  
4893310 4893562 4896336 4897659 4899147 4900694 4902715 4903724 4904300 4904650 4905669  
4912731 4914079 4915531 4916342 4918452 4921227 4926980 4927915 4935283 4935561 4936678  
4939432 4945272 4951000 4951784 4955607 4955609 4955616 4955622 4961699 4966428 4967150  
4969291 4969605 4970333 4971869 4975330 4975802 4978493 4979763 4979936 4984058 4984625  
4985055 4989739 4994031 4998060

■ 112615-04 – SunScreen 3.2 miscellaneous fixes for Solaris 9\_x86

4475976 4484731 4531796 4599245 4621944 4636508 4636511 4636514 4710480 4710493 4713896  
4729278 4731099 4760976 4762492 4764370 4764373 4767244 4770205 4790511 4801062 4861572  
4833684 4389132 4433735 4821206

■ 112662-04 – SunOS 5.9\_x86: I1M and X Input & Output Method patch

4901772 4803378 4805181 4805730 4823672 4593130 4412147 4726723 4629783 4721656 4721661  
4742096 4691874 4650804 4774826 4772485 4777933 4776987

■ 112786-31 – X11 6.6.1\_x86: Xsun patch

4760672 4734353 4707069 4709009 4762797 4740125 4732113 4676222 4753720 4736505 4780894  
4633549 4798375 4742744 4784311 4809776 4818111 4716007 4828474 4785372 4422011 4805863  
4787416 4755776 4847054 4868692 4748474 4707057 4721898 4846090 4743878 4843234 4858548  
4866506 4880222 4701451 4709918 4785959 4834460 4863536 4894855 4845579 4847731 4248632  
4680913 4790284 4750598 4889164 4781056 4913527 4886190 4780425 4839220 4874319 4889565  
4922200 4961781 4957436 4810740 4907034 4989547 4991847 4970756 4985837 4995611 4771300  
4963084 5007488 4185550 4522529 4787667 5002007 4856208 5023755 4962001 4982339 5028657  
5028901 5039004 5042212 4992287 4707141 5037725

■ 113099-01 – X11 6.6.1\_x86: X RENDER extension patch

4749332 4770510

■ **113108-01 – SunOS 5.9\_x86: udfs Patch**  
 4762254 4865731

■ **113109-01 – SunOS 5.9\_x86: xmemfs Patch**  
 4865731

■ **113111-01 – SunOS 5.9\_x86: touch Patch**  
 4482571 4659955

■ **113124-01 – SunOS 5.9\_x86: /kernel/drv/devinfo patch**  
 4869606

■ **113241-10 – CDE 1.5\_x86: dtsession patch**  
 4701185 4743546 4763733 4788212 4837640 4880232 4845302 4944400 5023659

■ **113245-05 – CDE 1.5\_x86: dtwm patch**  
 4743546 4853367 4868035 4917291 4948424 4956257 4971032

■ **113375-01 – X11 6.6.1\_x86: xpr patch**  
 4704388

■ **113404-04 – SunOS 5.9\_x86: Tamil/Kannada/Gujarati/Bengali support**  
 4769446 4752426 4767689 4767747 4752139 4681931 4832435

■ **113406-02 – SunOS 5.9\_x86: sync with 4751190 for th\_TH.UTF-8 locales**  
 4751190

■ **113408-03 – SunOS 5.9\_x86: Added Five stroke input method support in S9UR**  
 4741018 4783961 4749970 4749975 4837040

■ **113542-01 – X11 6.6.1\_x86: XKB patch**  
 4633549

■ **113590-07 – SunOS 5.9\_x86: JFP manpages patch**  
 4808428 4809083 4695070 4742031 4688476 4710452 4717366 4851824 4852478 4907337 4907341  
 4961965 4961971 4979314 5046638

■ **113633-05 – SunOS 5.9\_x86: Updated video drivers and fixes**  
 4312993 4802189 4817182 4864003 4919426 4964905 4969394 5005184 5005984 5008175 5008258  
 5019161 5019886 5022206 5026264 5028728 5037739 5042778 5045450

■ **113719-12 – SunOS 5.9\_x86: libnsl rpc.nispasswd patch**  
 4152876 4353836 4668699 4684558 4710928 4727726 4738852 4745909 4757387 4765506 4767276  
 4817833 4828271 4874895 4915053 4973536 4977978

■ **113765-02 – X11 6.6.1\_x86: keyboard patch**  
 4716868 4237479 4633549

■ **113790-01 – CDE 1.5\_x86: dtexec patch**  
 4759425

- **113797-04 – CDE1.5\_x86: Tooltalk patch**

4722127 4741187 4744289 4784893 4871091 4915560
- **113832-02 – SunOS 5.9\_x86: Estonian decimal point character incorrect**

4733239
- **113838-01 – CDE 1.5\_x86: libDtSvc patch**

4720526
- **113840-01 – CDE 1.5\_x86: sdtwsinfo patch**

4729180 4773801
- **113842-01 – CDE 1.5\_x86: answerbook patch**

4729199
- **113846-01 – CDE 1.5\_x86: sdtjmplay patch**

4731319
- **113862-04 – CDE 1.5\_x86: dtksh patch**

4729959 4814825 4802900 4924920
- **113864-01 – CDE 1.5\_x86: dtconfig patch**

4732757
- **113867-16 – Motif 1.2.7\_x86 and 2.1.1\_x86: Runtime library patch for Solaris 9**

4741124 4757112 4743372 4712265 4750419 4787387 4756028 4764309 4782506 4839891 4887144  
4891948 4475248 4816308 4930029 4852622 4942777 4953649 4762150 4946432 4939108 4991793  
4973890 4923648
- **113869-02 – CDE 1.5\_x86: PDASync patch**

4653758 4705576 4642465 4783087 4815680
- **113870-05 – CDE 1.5\_x86: dtmail patch**

4715670 4786715 4714769 4715322 4862205 4877306 5038601
- **113897-06 – SunOS 5.9\_x86: en\_US.UTF-8 locale patch**

4810102 4893213 4857313 4879620 4894641 4839796 4918666 4847017 4857857 4860057 4860065  
4839577 4846689 4874481 4811234 4833698 4843218 4746498 4749928 4633291 4758189 4761039  
4753468 4757704 4765728 4765666 4751190 4751699 4767922 4768220 4681931 4791073 4647462  
4635650 4648210 4739481 4770344 4774817 4778370 4775106 4501634 4778686 4805695 4798658  
4762506 4789856
- **113903-03 – SunOS 5.9\_x86: Asian UTF-8 iconv modules enhancement**

4702278 4750690 4772950
- **113905-03 – SunOS 5.9\_x86: 7 indic scripts support in Asian UTF-8 locales**

4768804 4752112 4752144 4790423 4681931
- **113907-01 – SunOS 5.9\_x86: Fixed some functional problems in Chinese locales**

4731208 4677334





4854233 4854410 4866715 4871258 4883796 4883904 4884359 4888423 4893952 4908210 4910467  
4917281 4933271 4934391 4934706 4935923 4936591 4942378 4948693 4954374 4963065 4964390  
4971146 4975541 5001778 5003251 5007951 5007980 5009684 5009733 5011522 5011799 5011839  
5012030 5012606 5012815 5013142 5013143 5013146 5013148 5013166 5013167 5013172 5014316  
5014558 5016028 5016531 5018631 5021214 5022111 5024116 5026788 5026796 5026803 5028147  
5030217 5031644 5033523 5035160 5037602 5038605 5040057 5040154 5041157 5046091 5046783

■ **113996-02 – SunOS 5.9\_x86: utmp\_update Patch**

4659277 4705891

■ **113999-04 – SunOS 5.9\_x86: devfsadm Patch**

4259149 4334693 4473583 4517655 4622990 4703964 4716238 4734853 4744248 4763631 4908675

■ **114002-01 – SunOS 5.9\_x86: awk/sed pkgscripts Patch**

4435976 4737594

■ **114005-01 – SunOS 5.9\_x86: sed Patch**

4727485

■ **114007-01 – SunOS 5.9\_x86: tftp Patch**

4656587

■ **114009-01 – SunOS 5.9\_x86: cachefs Patch**

1250956 4110712 4230685 4338920 4467621 4507274 4616030 4698882 4698886 4740460

■ **114011-02 – SunOS 5.9\_x86: m4 Patch**

4174383 4837874

■ **114015-08 – SunOS 5.9\_x86: libxml, libxslt and Freeware man pages Patch**

4634845 4665029 4668974 4702333 4708162 4768591 4781721 4787493 4793452 4806701 4822658  
4822718 4833908 4839883 4839885 4870078 4876873

■ **114017-01 – SunOS 5.9\_x86: tomcat security patch**

4759554

■ **114021-03 – 5.9\_x86: Synching Euro UTF-8s**

4773318 4788627 4846281

■ **114038-02 – SunOS 5.9\_x86: patch for supporting Unicode3.2 & indic script**

4774476 4823451

■ **114040-02 – SunOS 5.9\_x86: Bug fix for dtpad column in Euro UTF-8 locales**

4773166 4897744

■ **114050-10 – SunOS 5.9\_x86: NSPR 4.1.6 / NSS 3.3.4.4**

4840298 4840300 4840303 4856631 4856633 4884151 4933535 4945089 4964119 4972840 4991529  
5004563 5016209

■ **114124-05 – SunOS 5.9: SPECIAL PATCH: For EDITABLE files**

4712441 4805954

■ **114134-01 – SunOS 5.9\_x86: mail Patch**

4705717

■ **114136-01 – SunOS 5.9\_x86: at utility Patch**

4776480

■ **114137-04 – SunOS 5.9\_x86: sendmail Patch**

4697068 4706596 4706608 4706632 4706660 4728227 4737586 4756570 4798135 4808977 4809539  
4826809 4835344 4839833 4924036

■ **114145-03 – SunOS 5.9\_x86: Apache Security Patch**

4737442 4759882 4768221 4948830 5002881

■ **114166-01 – CDE 1.5\_x86: SUNWrsregu Localization message patch**

4762680

■ **114185-01 – CDE 1.5\_x86: rpc.cmsd patch**

4687131

■ **114191-05 – SunOS 5.9\_x86: sysidnet Utility Patch**

4519228 4678406 4683519 4698391 4698500 4704974 4711830 4719195 4759857 4787789 4807079  
4867326 4868757 4904083

■ **114192-06 – SunOS 5.9\_x86: Volume Management Patch**

4429002 4478237 4508734 4516578 4576802 4632847 4637525 4645142 4648750 4656914 4656931  
4660125 4664713 4696741 4704081 4715667 4730706 4739995 4764186 4773530 4791015 4791556  
4931702

■ **114193-18 – SunOS 5.9\_x86: WBEM patch**

4486297 4496120 4626762 4639638 4641801 4641818 4641851 4643267 4644880 4645051 4645080  
4645105 4645146 4645315 4645581 4645811 4647508 4648811 4649058 4654765 4655882 4656941  
4658145 4674537 4682188 4686244 4696284 4699585 4700539 4701067 4720857 4739720 4742164  
4742960 4754758 4759233 4766098 4766971 4768461 4769053 4769612 4769791 4769795 4769860  
4769889 4770013 4770017 4770024 4770027 4771207 4771466 4771469 4771476 4773485 4777931  
4781761 4782465 4786712 4786891 4792126 4795642 4796483 4796491 4796519 4796556 4807821  
4809906 4810642 4813116 4824518 4834362 4845276 4847816 4848759 4866907 4867928 4914834  
4931247 4931702 4964126

■ **114194-06 – SunOS 5.9\_x86: patchadd and patchrm Patch**

4421583 4529289 4623249 4625879 4639323 4678605 4706994 4723617 4725419 4728892 4731056  
4737767 4744964 4750803 4759158 4767392 4850925 4919852 4949580 4967080 4985934

■ **114196-21 – SunOS 5.9\_x86: /usr/snadm/lib Library and Differential Flash Patch**

4313832 4385866 4391400 4501772 4642585 4654964 4655075 4658735 4660835 4707022 4718661  
4723051 4724529 4733324 4734649 4744624 4750446 4753030 4759768 4760694 4761562 4761681  
4763919 4767378 4767678 4768717 4793554 4801754 4812304 4826147 4827060 4832216 4834450  
4834885 4846793 4862735 4879767 4888173 4889594 4889623 4904610 4945516 4963778 4985741  
4985934 4989156 4997302 5050613

■ **114199-01 – SunOS 5.9\_x86: smcpreconfig.sh Patch**

4704611

■ **114200-01 – SunOS 5.9\_x86: solregis Patch**

4762680

- **114201-01 – SunOS 5.9\_x86: Gnome Integration Patch**

4752366 4770721

- **114210-09 – CDE 1.5\_x86: dtlogin patch**

4750889 4761698 4807292 4720523 4768118 4687193 4864597 4840141 5022437 4849776 4697287

- **114212-02 – SunOS 5.9\_x86: WBEM Localization message patch**

4786427 4767999 5050161

- **114216-04 – SunOS 5.9\_x86: Install/admin Localization message patch**

4788175 4804609 4818688 4974126

- **114218-03 – SunOS 5.9\_x86: Install/admin Localization message patch**

4788175 4818688 4841337

- **114220-08 – CDE 1.5\_x86: sdtimage patch**

4746059 4728421 4822709 4849909 4705973 5044241

- **114222-02 – SunOS 5.9\_x86: UR bug fixes**

4791189 4789202

- **114225-02 – SunOS 5.9\_x86: csh Patch**

4198269 4479584

- **114228-01 – SunOS 5.9\_x86: yacc Patch**

4735960

- **114230-01 – SunOS 5.9\_x86: action\_filemgr.so.1 Patch**

4714071

- **114232-07 – SunOS 5.9\_x86: rpcmod Patch**

4377827 4531028 4531029 4662762 4756472 4827409 4852381 4875916 4883107 4919172 4945167  
5009814

- **114234-03 – SunOS 5.9\_x86: rsm Patch**

4679690 4700142 4728023 4754589 4780149 4781177 4792165

- **114236-01 – SunOS 5.9\_x86: libsendfile.so.1 Patch**

4640982 4711013

- **114237-04 – SunOS 5.9\_x86: libaio Patch**

4501001 4636591 4673944 4709171 4785625 4914854

- **114238-01 – SunOS 5.9\_x86: dhcpmgr.jar Patch**

4731988

- **114241-09 – SunOS 5.9\_x86: libsldap.so.1 Patch**

4523936 4624458 4658569 4720818 4723361 4757282 4776571 4779333 4780109 4787488 4802414  
4890233 4890303 4920444

■ **114242-10 – SunOS 5.9\_x86: passwdutil.so.1 & pam\_authok Patch**

4743707 4746114 4747441 4751394 4754634 4765506 4768140 4774607 4793719 4805635 4830406  
4873939 4874749 4877796 4887906 4913437 4977110 4980441 5012514

■ **114243-09 – SunOS 5.9\_x86: st driver Patch**

4027074 4273477 4336105 4412239 4728530 4734019 4734033 4756712 4761337 4774943 4799891  
4804362 4809961 4819888 4819983 4821401 4824592 4841612 4854282 4861895 4866891 4895202  
4903496 4976566

■ **114245-01 – SunOS 5.9\_x86:some characters can't be shown in GBK and GB18030 locale**

4771032

■ **114248-01 – SunOS 5.9\_x86: Sync with Unicode3.2 for Asia locales**

4752139

■ **114250-01 – SunOS 5.9\_x86: SPECIAL PATCH:Broken preremove scripts in some S9 pkgs**

4829407

■ **114253-01 – SunOS 5.9\_x86: SPECIAL PATCH:Broken SUNWcdfit postinstall impact x86**

4854523

■ **114260-01 – SunOS 5.9\_x86: /usr/sbin/psrinfo Patch**

4841716

■ **114262-02 – SunOS 5.9\_x86: /usr/sbin/snoop Patch**

4259149 4473583 4676230 4744248 4763631

■ **114263-01 – SunOS 5.9\_x86: libgss.so.1 Patch**

4829637

■ **114265-03 – SunOS 5.9\_x86: in.dhcpd Patch**

4678758 4721862 4981080

■ **114266-01 – SunOS 5.9\_x86: winlock Patch**

4712871

■ **114273-03 – SunOS 5.9\_x86: Sun ONE Directory Server 5.1 patch**

4527608 4529402 4530466 4530509 4532320 4532757 4533706 4535845 4537169 4538268 4550044  
4589224 4592931 4614559 4615165 4616579 4617085 4617521 4619976 4620546 4621920 4622371  
4623119 4623199 4623308 4624693 4627760 4628444 4630124 4639310 4639408 4639560 4640273  
4640724 4643122 4645544 4645887 4646301 4646350 4646392 4649319 4649615 4651972 4652031  
4652859 4653016 4656657 4656846 4658787 4658810 4663658 4665564 4665571 4668480 4669525  
4669879 4671360 4672889 4672914 4672960 4674387 4675387 4682961 4683476 4684519 4686213  
4687038 4689805 4691101 4692956 4695152 4697500 4704039 4704635 4705641 4707395 4708296  
4709128 4711201 4711202 4713256 4714196 4714358 4715065 4715955 4716340 4716745 4717121  
4719564 4722987 4723630 4732352 4735062 4735919 4737978 4738221 4738639 4742083 4742450  
4743633 4743796 4748399 4749234 4751092 4753087 4754469 4754595 4756215 4758387 4759670

4761010 4765575 4767182 4773751 4773823 4773920 4776001 4777358 4778128 4778154 4778334  
4780230 4780807 4781823 4783910 4784168 4786154 4786475 4786504 4786547 4787220 4789601  
4791877 4795280 4797685 4802963 4805734 4807803 4809504 4809846 4813355 4813998 4815733  
4817676 4818005 4819399 4819555 4819710 4820037 4821198 4821289 4824825 4826265 4826843  
4826863 4827569 4829894 4830417 4834508 4836446 4836491 4838624 4838863 4840786 4840960  
4842620 4846165 4846332 4848325 4850717 4850722 4851870 4854827 4854898 4856290 4856329  
4856331 4857614 4863001 4863706 4863943 4864622 4865435 4865525 4865653 4865859 4866060  
4867299 4880352 4881181 4881653 4883250 4884416 4885686 4886421 4891116 4894995 4897873  
4898449 4899320 4903397 4904414 4908443 4911023 4911678 4911711 4912539 4912664 4913176  
4913984 4916248 4918912 4920323 4921426 4922595 4925223 4928129 4929089 4930098 4932782  
4935077 4938445 4942664 4943975 4945548 4946487 4948365 4953750 4957279

■ **114277-02 – SunOS 5.9\_x86: Extended Arabic support in UTF-8**

4786458 4820267

■ **114283-01 – CDE 1.5\_x86: libDtWidget patch**

4776648

■ **114313-01 – CDE1.5\_x86: GNOME/CDE Menu for Solaris 9\_x86**

4748729

■ **114322-03 – SunOS 5.9\_x86: Patch Manager Localization message patch**

4795479 4826155 4929385

■ **114324-07 – SunOS 5.9\_x86: pcplusmp Patch**

4503704 4677371 4761647 4807473 4808240 4853044 4912357 4951784 4983884 5047955

■ **114328-03 – SunOS 5.9\_x86: nss\_ldap.so.1 Patch**

4643366 4751386 4779333 4780109 4830525 5006801

■ **114330-01 – SunOS 5.9\_x86: pax Patch**

4766460

■ **114336-02 – SunOS 5.9\_x86: usr/sbin/rmmount patch**

4628233 4705226 4726100

■ **114341-01 – SunOS 5.9\_x86: usr/lib/rcm/modules/SUNW\_filesys\_rcm.so patch**

4655205

■ **114342-06 – SunOS 5.9\_x86: usr/lib/netshvc/yp/rpc.yppasswdd patch**

4283355 4823553 4882937 4890530 4905454 5022150

■ **114343-05 – SunOS 5.9\_x86: ksh patch**

4750637 4753777 4786817 4790885 4801490 4804763 4902634 4902666 4927873 4985002

■ **114345-06 – SunOS 5.9\_x86: kernel/drv/arp patch**

4664957 4671440 4693464 4715897 4772797 4777791 4838049 4914143 4984625 5025728

■ **114348-06 – SunOS 5.9\_x86: /usr/sbin/in.routed patch**

4639729 4673190 4699047 4705755 4726444 4728056 4728423 4828297 4836677 4837086 4859127  
4915436



■ **114432-15 – SunOS 5.9\_x86: libthread.so.1 libc patch**

4152876 4165723 4221365 4223846 4254013 4271957 4353836 4479187 4489885 4518988 4524527  
4530367 4533712 4656492 4669963 4679005 4686454 4688450 4694626 4705942 4709984 4749274  
4749669 4756148 4756192 4764855 4767215 4768343 4769150 4769166 4772200 4782294 4783204  
4786566 4792908 4795308 4795713 4797219 4810810 4812362 4818401 4819289 4828746 4831309  
4839080 4844583 4845974 4855271 4863473 4871054 4874895 4877492 4878257 4881606 4888508  
4893562 4894609 4894760 4904877 4915053 4950403 4951000 4955607 4955609 4955616 4955622  
4961173 4961699 4981484 5043013 5059751

■ **114433-09 – SunOS 5.9\_x86: stack overflow - truss, ppgsz libproc patch**

4254013 4271957 4533712 4668520 4686454 4756192 4783204 4797219 4845974 4893562 4921661  
4950966 4951000 4955607 4955609 4955616 4955622 4961699 4976951

■ **114435-06 – SunOS 5.9\_x86: IKE Hardware - libike Patch**

4666686 4667873 4671563 4673333 4673338 4687237 4704460 4731575 4739746 4742619 4745493  
4745709 4752466 4762219 4804299 4823665 4832562 4840090 4842368 4890236 4919747 4919802  
4927429 4930399 4941232 4982429

■ **114436-01 – SunOS 5.9\_x86: ike hardware - config.sample patch**

4666686 4673333 4687237 4704460 4739746 4745493 4745709

■ **114437-02 – SunOS 5.9\_x86: 6to4 router - usr/sbin/6to4relay patch**

4660167 4688392 4688398 4688704 4694560 4804064

■ **114439-01 – SunOS 5.9\_x86: Perl patch**

4675538 4724626 4768924

■ **114440-03 – SunOS 5.9\_x86: devinfo Patch**

4745581 4794712 4870565

■ **114441-02 – SunOS 5.9\_x86: Slot 1 DR - Hotplug**

4622581 4659144 4779758

■ **114442-02 – SunOS 5.9\_x86: 6to4 router - ifconfig patch**

4660167 4688392 4688398 4688704 4694560 4837086

■ **114483-04 – SunOS 5.9\_x86: Product Registry CLI Revision**

4385866 4391400 4655075 4753030 4767378 4767678 4768717 4796532 4801439 4863376

■ **114496-01 – CDE 1.5\_x86: dtprintinfo patch**

4788209

■ **114502-01 – SunOS 5.9\_x86: drmproviders.jar Patch**

4712814

■ **114504-05 – SunOS 5.9\_x86: usr/sadm/lib/usermgr/VUserMgr.jar Patch**

4762502 4803524 4810642 4914834 4931702

■ **114514-03 – SunOS 5.9\_x86: patch for Japanese and English X man pages**

4811454 4797892 4801395 4849095 4852478



■ **114517-01 – SunOS 5.9\_x86: patch for English sdtudctool man pages for S9UR3**  
 4808428

■ **114521-07 – SunOS 5.9\_x86: SPECIAL PATCH: For postinstall script**  
 4786712 4809906 4825349 4841998 4824518

■ **114562-01 – X11 6.6.1\_x86: X splash screen patch**  
 4807285

■ **114565-03 – SunOS 5.9\_x86: /usr/sbin/in.ftpd Patch**  
 4705192 4706072 4714534 4864687

■ **114567-02 – SunOS 5.9: SPECIAL PATCH: For EDITABLE files**  
 ■ **114568-15 – SunOS 5.9\_x86: usr/sadm/install/bin/pkginstall Patch**  
 4405634 4658542 4786593 4813860 4826609 4842146 4848801 4850925 4851760 4876125 4881141  
 4887795 4905318 4909852 4910538 4920769 4933503 4953336 4979694 5015850

■ **114570-01 – SunOS 5.9\_x86: libdbm.so.1 Patch**  
 4668699

■ **114587-01 – SunOS 5.9\_x86: bzip Patch**  
 4634845 4659775

■ **114599-03 – 5.9\_x86: UTF-8 dtcm chars not appearing, dtpad wrong size**  
 4787603 4418543

■ **114613-01 – SunOS 5.9\_x86: ANSI-1251 encodings file errors**  
 4812123

■ **114615-04 – SUNOS 5.9\_x86: s9ur,He, EMEA euro bugfixes unicode3.2**  
 4811236 4796228 4681931 4832943 4791206 4755447 4770382 4960935

■ **114634-02 – SunOS 5.9\_x86: ja\_JP.UTF-8 locale patch**  
 4749205 4868872

■ **114637-03 – SunOS 5.9\_x86: KCMS security fix**  
 4661008 4774256 5040882

■ **114642-02 – SunOS 5.9\_x86: Japanese iconv for UTF-8 patch**  
 4706863 4671351 4671363

■ **114678-07 – SunOS 5.9\_x86: International Components for Unicode Patch**  
 4731597 4757662 4757683 4783065 4784646 4865107 4872194 4903197 4906617 4907166 4910918  
 4911499 4922414 4936232 4936244 4954656 4984965 4987315

■ **114685-02 – SunOS 5.9\_x86: samba Patch**  
 4768591 4787493 4833908 4839883 4839885

■ **114712-03 – SunOS 5.9\_x86: usr/sadm/lib/diskmgr/VDiskMgr.jar Patch**  
 4818306 4825948 4931702

- 4798119 4970817

  - **114714-02 – SunOS 5.9\_x86: newtask Patch**
- 4668699

  - **114715-01 – SunOS 5.9\_x86: libdb2.so.1 Patch**
- 1149636

  - **114717-01 – SunOS 5.9\_x86: usr/bin/rcp Patch**
- 4413261 4782709 4865731

  - **114719-02 – SunOS 5.9\_x86: usr/kernel/fs/pcfs Patch**
- 4714088 4776340 4790888 4824455 4829190

  - **114720-02 – SunOS 5.9\_x86: kernel/misc/mixer Patch**
- 4767221 4767281 4769786 4794712 4866433

  - **114722-05 – SunOS 5.9\_x86: ufsrestore and ufsdump Patch**
- 4798177

  - **114730-01 – SunOS 5.9\_x86: /usr/sbin/in.telnetd Patch**
- 4662013

  - **114732-01 – SunOS 5.9\_x86:/sbin/init Patch**
- 4138139 4259149 4330959 4336082 4349828 4371826 4456383 4473583 4490164 4520944 4614574  
4632750 4638166 4639871 4647351 4648917 4676143 4692082 4706477 4708464 4721124 4736802  
4744248 4754201 4757427 4759341 4762697 4763047 4763631 4767357 4770487 4783931 4785044  
4785875 4794712 4796134 4797967 4803148 4807979 4807983 4815160 4817074 4825181 4829570  
4839059 4839900 4844927 4851366 4852269 4854408 4854840 4860789 4865731 4866439 4866453  
4867775 4878873 4884138 4889619 4889692 4891129 4948494 4957434 4964867 4998625 5009586  
5015366 5016684 5028438 5030655 5040128 5040306 5057056

  - **114733-10 – SunOS 5.9\_x86: ufs and fsck Patch**
- 4747253

  - **114735-01 – SunOS 5.9\_x86: /usr/ccs/bin/lorder Patch**
- 4759428

  - **114737-01 – SunOS 5.9\_x86: usr/sbin/nisrestore Patch**
- 4836686 4847585

  - **114759-01 – SunOS 5.9\_x86: patch SUNW\_network\_rcm.so & SUNW\_ip\_rcm.so**
- 4809087 4881639 4901822 4979460 5019699

  - **114819-05 – GNOME 2.0.0\_x86: libpng Patch**
- 4647938 4902137

  - **114857-02 – SunOS 5.9\_x86: /usr/bin/pppd Patch**
- 4718590 4725702 4801044 4860120 4895076 4923312 4939055 5006469

  - **114858-06 – SunOS 5.9\_x86: usr/lib/ssh/sshd Patch**

- 4727825

  - 114859-01 – SunOS 5.9\_x86: kernel/drv/udp Patch
- 4802915 4866849 4874549

  - 114860-02 – SunOS 5.9\_x86: kernel/sys/kaio Patch
- 4803267

  - 114862-01 – SunOS 5.9\_x86: /usr/sbin/wall Patch
- 4822718

  - 114876-01 – SunOS 5.9\_x86: XML library source patch
- 4674066

  - 114924-01 – SunOS 5.9\_x86: /usr/kernel/drv/logindmux Patch
- 4685978 4775897 4777295 4803389 4808860 4834142 4837086

  - 114925-04 – SunOS 5.9\_x86: usr/lib/inet/in.mpathd Patch
- 4714170

  - 114928-01 – SunOS 5.9\_x86: usr/sbin/allocate Patch
- 4772471 4787413 4812764

  - 114932-01 – SunOS 5.9\_x86: usr/sbin/syslogd Patch
- 4859514 4871090 4938649 4824729 4909461

  - 114948-02 – SunOS 5.9\_x86: ATOK12 patch
- 4834885 4841998

  - 114964-01 – SunOS 5.9\_x86: SCRIPT patch
  - 114966-01 – SunOS 5.9\_x86: SPECIAL PATCH: For editable files only
- 4892060 4892039 4796458

  - 114968-02 – SunOS 5.9\_x86: FDL patch
- 4711164 4921637

  - 114972-02 – SunOS 5.9\_x86: usr/kernel/fs/namefs Patch
- 4716413 4747261 4757427 4759341 4852269 5011676

  - 114973-03 – SunOS 5.9\_x86: kernel/misc/nfssrv Patch
- 4782691

  - 114976-01 – SunOS 5.9\_x86: usr/lib/inet/dhcp/svcdm/dhcpcommon.jar Patch
- 4530499 4593031 4626542 4635978 4640976 4648825 4652453 4687458 4687483 4697460 4704146

  - 114980-10 – SunOS 5.9\_x86: lp Patch

4704153 4704157 4704303 4704376 4704377 4704786 4704793 4704798 4704812 4704824 4704921  
4704926 4705611 4705626 4705635 4705663 4705665 4705899 4705910 4705911 4705915 4705933  
4705937 4705943 4705947 4705948 4705950 4705957 4705959 4705977 4706351 4714952 4734301  
4751570 4761753 4761791 4775108 4809082 4809690 4819203 4902916 4915855 4925015 4927784

4930119 4940032 4981362 5025203

- **115003-02 – SunOS 5.9\_x86: kbtrans patch**

4354427 4880227

- **115005-01 – SunOS 5.9\_x86: ipqosconf patch**

4664957

- **115011-02 – SunOS 5.9\_x86: smartcard Patch**

4704250 4760613 4876141

- **115013-01 – SunOS 5.9\_x86: patch if\_mpadm**

4775897 4777295

- **115015-01 – SunOS 5.9\_x86: patch ipmp lib**

4775897 4777295

- **115019-07 – SunOS 5.9\_x86: patch boot/solaris/devicedb/master**

4762213 4762217 4842652 4846753 4853683 4857098 4862529 4874857 4875743 4882541 4883298  
4883302 4910722 4919285

- **115021-03 – SunOS 5.9\_x86: patch vold**

4794712 4817817 4895798 4903521 4905812 4961288

- **115025-01 – SunOS 5.9\_x86: patch dqblk**

4807983

- **115027-01 – SunOS 5.9\_x86: patch ml\_odunit**

4794712

- **115029-02 – SunOS 5.9\_x86: quota utilities**

4794712 4807979 4817074 4905041

- **115031-01 – SunOS 5.9\_x86: file system identification utilities**

4794712

- **115034-01 – SunOS 5.9\_x86: /usr/lib/fs/ufs/df patch**

4794712

- **115036-02 – SunOS 5.9\_x86: /usr/lib/fs/ufs/mount patch**

4347385 4794712

- **115096-01 – SunOS 5.9\_x86: iconv cannot convert correctly among some Asian Locales**

5010003

- **115114-02 – SunOS 5.9\_x86: Patch for assembler**

4617425 4794748 4637179 4744990 4507265 4633806 4633811 4443261 4847658 4845902 4827482  
4818485 4864216 4887745 4889181 4885970 4885966 4881918 4890494 4957893

- **115159-06 – X11 6.6.1\_x86: xscreensaver patch**

4841343 4838390 4849641 4871833 4818344

- **115166-03 – SunOS 5.9\_x86: usr/lib/libnisdb.so.2 Patch**

4655472 4674036 4687778 4688447 4724357 4806914 4823553

- **115167-04 – SunOS 5.9\_x86: usr/bin/cpio Patch**

4711504 4738687 4740813 4768749 4771017 4789757 4790357 4792482 4803461 4810827 4844489  
4894077 5006405

- **115168-04 – SunOS 5.9\_x86: usr/lib/security/pam\_krb5.so.1 Patch**

4430138 4516537 4526202 4630574 4711993 4727224 4743181 4744280 4794436 4830044 4836676  
4841013 4846024 4847827 4881066 4882946 4995543 5004688

- **115178-01 – SunOS 5.9\_x86: SUNWjxmft/SUNWjxcft postinstall patch**

4851735

- **115316-02 – SunOS 5.9\_x86: fixing dtlogin issues**

4854079

- **115318-01 – SunOS 5.9\_x86: usr/bin/i86/gcore Patch**

4832466

- **115319-01 – SunOS 5.9\_x86: /usr/lib/acct/acctcms Patch**

4701876

- **115320-08 – SunOS 5.9\_x86: /kernel/drv/e1000g Patch**

4842659 4842664 4842697 4844546 4846753 4853683 4862529 4874857 4875743 4882541 4883298  
4883302 4909863 4923658 4932422 4971416 4990064 4997067 5014625

- **115321-01 – SunOS 5.9\_x86: isa.125/ata.bef Patch**

4836662

- **115331-01 – SunOS 5.9\_x86: /usr/lib/librcm.so.1 Patch**

4775771

- **115335-01 – SunOS 5.9\_x86: kernel/drv/elxl Patch**

4392116 4423264 4470581 4750553 4767680 4834346 4834353

- **115337-01 – SunOS 5.9\_x86: /usr/bin/tar, /usr/sbin/static/tar Patch**

4481801 4697540 4756186

- **115351-01 – SunOS 5.9\_x86: ident\_udfs.so.1 Patch**

4855145

- **115353-01 – SunOS 5.9\_x86: elxl.bef Patch**

4791458

- **115355-01 – SunOS 5.9\_x86: slpd Patch**

4471576 4767287 4837368

- **115382-01 – SunOS 5.9\_x86: Japanese xlibi18n patch**

4851271

- **115427-01 – SunOS 5.9\_x86: UDC support for zh.GBK and zh\_TW.BIG5 locales**

4765005 4881642

- **115489-01 – SunOS 5.9\_x86: patch /kernel/misc/busra**

4718370 4792953 4834066 4835953 4853539

- **115501-03 – SunOS 5.9: SPECIAL PATCH: For EDITABLE files**
- **115538-01 – SunOS 5.9\_x86: ptem Patch**

4821833

- **115543-02 – SunOS 5.9\_x86: nss\_compat.so.1 patch**

4152876 4156580 4353836 4874895

- **115546-02 – SunOS 5.9\_x86: nss\_files.so.1 patch**

4152876 4353836 4874895

- **115547-02 – SunOS 5.9\_x86: SPECIAL PATCH: For Script Files**

4853683 4857098

- **115551-02 – SunOS 5.9\_x86: nss\_user.so.1 patch**

4152876 4353836 4874895

- **115554-13 – SunOS 5.9\_x86: USB Drivers and Framework Patch**

4237764 4402400 4419540 4507408 4631151 4655789 4660846 4662300 4665811 4702501 4702930  
4706244 4718437 4723993 4735031 4735465 4737194 4757590 4765718 4769577 4776340 4781283  
4782292 4783855 4785916 4786786 4788315 4790678 4798619 4800029 4800123 4801046 4804860  
4810230 4811758 4812935 4816509 4824054 4824763 4826171 4828972 4834143 4836298 4836606  
4838235 4841489 4844296 4845179 4847936 4852863 4854629 4858443 4860534 4860753 4865592  
4869166 4869326 4869362 4869396 4875818 4876234 4876900 4879738 4879741 4879799 4880227  
4881576 4881577 4883138 4889441 4889499 4889600 4889606 4891054 4891058 4894475 4898174  
4898176 4900383 4900900 4908469 4916009 4916643 4916848 4919248 4920655 4922683 4923069  
4927648 4935335 4939237 4945141 4946859 4961257 4971592 4971869 4976792 4988379 4990411  
4993111 4994700 5001058 5003764 5008493 5017983 5018218 5018235 5018742 5021075 5021083  
5021795 5021804 5028398 5030851 5032631 5037067 5039148 5045076 5058283

- **115560-01 – SunOS 5.9\_x86: /usr/lib/rcm/modules/SUNW\_svm\_rcm.so Patch**

4813460 4822189

- **115593-02 – SunOS 5.9\_x86: Gnome l10n message updates and bug fixes for UR5**

4894688 4907339

- **115595-02 – SunOS 5.9\_x86: Gnome l10n help updates and bug fixes for UR5**

4913386 4920961

- **115604-01 – SunOS 5.9\_x86: yesstr, nostr incorrect in S9**

4869845 4811225

- **115609-01 – SunOS 5.9\_x86: Japanese fonts patch**

4864476 4876428

- 4708858
  - 115641-01 – SunOS 5.9\_x86: SPECIAL PATCH Upgrade bug UR
- 4654232 4803469
  - 115647-01 – SunOS 5.9\_x86: usr/lib/libtnfprobe.so.1 patch
- 4383138 4853917
  - 115652-02 – SunOS 5.9\_x86: usr/lib/acct/runacct patch
  - 115655-01 – SunOS 5.9\_x86: Some scalable ISO8859-7 Greek fonts are missing glyphs
- 4750555
  - 115664-01 – SunOS 5.9\_x86: libpicldevtree.so.1 Patch
- 4810029
  - 115666-01 – SunOS 5.9\_x86: libcpc.so.1 Patch
- 4810029
  - 115672-01 – SunOS 5.9\_x86: usr/lib/adb/mntinfo Patch
- 4747261
  - 115676-02 – SunOS 5.9\_x86: lgroup library Patch
- 4845974 4863473 4880116 4912663
  - 115678-01 – SunOS 5.9\_x86:/usr/lib/ldap/idsconfig Patch
- 4632409 4823553
  - 115682-01 – SunOS 5.9\_x86: diagcode Patch
- 4864979
  - 115684-03 – SunOS 5.9\_x86: WAN-boot header file Patch
- 4259149 4473583 4744248 4763631 4837086
  - 115686-01 – SunOS 5.9\_x86: /sbin/netstrategy Patch
- 4259149 4473583 4744248 4763631
  - 115688-02 – SunOS 5.9\_x86: /var/sadm/install/admin/default Patch
- 4850925
  - 115690-01 – SunOS 5.9\_x86: /usr/lib/patch/patchutil Patch
- 4850925
  - 115694-01 – SunOS 5.9\_x86: /usr/bin/last Patch
- 1260759
  - 115696-01 – SunOS 5.9\_x86: /usr/lib/netsvc/yp/yppush Patch
- 4822978 4854241 4874752 4874757 4882029 4884927 4884929
  - 115698-02 – SunOS 5.9\_x86: /usr/lib/libmtmalloc.so.1 Patch

4464080 4782401 4831968 4846231 4848368 4851334 4856955 4873146 4873154 4962171

- **115707-01 – SunOS 5.9\_x86: init.wbem cannot register CimomService and WBEMLogServiceBean in s9u4\_08.**

4878180

- **115714-01 – CDE 1.5\_x86: dtfile patch**

4629782

- **115735-02 – GNOME 2.0.2\_x86: Virtual File System Patch**

4858368 4871285

- **115737-03 – GNOME 2.0.2\_x86: Window Manager Patch**

4839485 4928511 4749223

- **115739-03 – GNOME 2.0.2\_x86: Base GUI Libraries Patch**

4884486 4858882 4861510 4871703 4875424

- **115741-02 – GNOME 2.0.2\_x86: Print Technology Patch**

4909213 4879252 4901967

- **115743-02 – GNOME 2.0.2\_x86: File Search Tool Patch**

4909213 4858420

- **115745-01 – SunOS 5.9\_x86: SPECIAL PATCH: For editable files only**

4733324

- **115755-02 – SunOS 5.9\_x86: zlib security Patch**

4822658 4870078

- **115794-01 – SunOS 5.9\_x86: CDE Localization message patch**

4869761

- **115800-01 – SunOS 5.9\_x86: WBEM/WBEM SDK Localization package pkginfo patch**

4760092

- **115801-02 – SunOS 5.9\_x86: Bug fix for xscreensaver message and dtlogin locale locales**

4898929

- **115813-02 – GNOME 2.0.2\_x86: Dtlogin Integration Patch**

4866734 4765131

- **115836-01 – SunOS 5.9\_x86: Ghostscript patch**

4795491

- **115848-01 – SunOS 5.9\_x86: usr/bin/admintool Patch**

4889623

- **115874-01 – SunOS 5.9\_x86: /kernel/misc/scsi Patch**



4883142

- 115875-01 – SunOS 5.9\_x86:/kernel/drv/ncrs Patch

4823893

- 115879-01 – SunOS 5.9\_x86: /usr/bin/logger Patch

4859519 4874048

- 115880-01 – SunOS 5.9\_x86: /usr/bin/uucp Patch

4756979 4804089

- 115903-01 – SunOS 5.9\_x86: czech monetary and collation incorrect

4637202 4908698

- 115905-02 – SunOS 5.9\_x86: mexican monetary incorrect

4907747

- 115907-01 – SunOS 5.9\_x86: catalan day incorrect

4898546

- 115913-01 – SunOS 5.9\_x86: en\_CA: yesstr and nostr are in french

4897658

- 115921-01 – SunOS 5.9\_x86: CDE 1.5 help patch

4892024

- 115927-08 – SunOS 5.9\_x86: NSPR 4.1.6 / NSS 3.3.10 / JSS 3.1.3

4885952 4886464 4888311 4903564 4933535 4945089 4972840 4991529 5004563 5011517 5016498  
5016209

- 115937-01 – SunOS 5.9\_x86: Bug fix for Korean translation

4904741

- 115950-03 – SunOS 5.9\_x86: UDC patch

4899738 4934214 4963466

- 115959-01 – GNOME 2.0.2\_x86: Help Database Patch

4880052

- 115965-01 – GNOME 2.0.2\_x86: texteditorshare Patch

4901967

- 115967-01 – GNOME 2.0.2\_x86: Terminal emulator Patch

4901967

- 115969-01 – GNOME 2.0.2\_x86: Performance meter Patch

4901967

- 115971-01 – GNOME 2.0.2\_x86: Panel Applets Utility Patch

4901967

- 4822385 4969514

  - 115973-03 – CDE 1.5\_x86: dtterm libDfTerm patch
- 4901967

  - 115975-01 – GNOME 2.0.2\_x86: User documentation Patch
- 4757218 4912227

  - 115987-02 – SunOS 5.9\_x86: usr/bin/i86/ptree patch
- 4856242

  - 115989-01 – SunOS 5.9\_x86: usr/lib/rcm/modules/SUNW\_cluster\_rcm.so patch
- 4731122

  - 115993-01 – SunOS 5.9\_x86: /usr/include/limits.h Patch
- 4731122

  - 115995-01 – SunOS 5.9\_x86: usr/include/sys/time.h patch
- 4875223 4905797

  - 116007-01 – GNOME 2.0.2\_x86: Libraries Patch
- 4519180 4706669 4785109

  - 116013-02 – SunOS 5.9\_x86: ps utility patch
- 4742154

  - 116015-01 – SunOS 5.9\_x86: usr/sbin/usermod patch
- 4763519

  - 116017-01 – SunOS 5.9\_x86: usr/sbin/logadm patch
- 4728204 4837086 4907462

  - 116018-02 – SunOS 5.9\_x86: usr/lib/inet/in.ndpd patch
- 4836676

  - 116044-01 – SunOS 5.9\_x86: krbv5 Patch (kdb5\_util)
- 4836676

  - 116045-01 – SunOS 5.9\_x86: krbv5 Patch (krb5kdc)
- 4836676

  - 116046-03 – SunOS 5.9\_x86: krbv5 Patch (libkadm5srv.so.1)
- 4865731

  - 116048-01 – SunOS 5.9\_x86: hsfS Patch
- 4865731

  - 116050-01 – SunOS 5.9\_x86: fdfs Patch
- 4670300 4681464

  - 116052-02 – SunOS 5.9\_x86: fssnap Patch

- 4865731
  - **116053-01 – SunOS 5.9\_x86: autofs Patch**
- 4857041
  - **116085-01 – X11 6.6.1\_x86: font patch**
- 4503182 4650565 4686454 4845882 4865207 4929493 4963408 4904906 4989739 4994031
  - **116091-12 – SunOS 5.9\_x86: SPECIAL PATCH: For EDITABLE Files**
  - **116093-06 – SunOS 5.9\_x86: SPECIAL PATCH: For Script Files**
  - **116106-02 – X11 6.6.1\_x86: FreeType patch**
- 4795241 4939829
  - **116120-01 – SunOS 5.9\_x86: CDE Localization message patch**
- 4866067
  - **116158-01 – SunOS 5.9\_x86: SPECIAL PATCH: For CDE Package CAS Scripts**
- 4822385
  - **116173-01 – SunOS 5.9\_x86: tar Patch**
- 4864230
  - **116175-02 – SunOS 5.9\_x86: pam\_krb5 Patch**
- 4727188 4831653 4838735
  - **116179-01 – SunOS 5.9\_x86: libcrypt Patch**
- 4751585 4840237
  - **116181-01 – SunOS 5.9\_x86: iconv patch**
- 4908670
  - **116182-03 – SunOS 5.9\_x86: network Patch**
- 4773326 4865207 4929493
  - **116230-01 – SunOS 5.9\_x86: libgen Patch**
- 4840237
  - **116232-02 – SunOS 5.9\_x86: llc2 Patch**
- 4828919 4841523 4949336
  - **116238-01 – SunOS 5.9\_x86: pfexec Patch**
- 4925561
  - **116242-01 – SunOS 5.9\_x86: keysock Patch**
- 4730920
  - **116244-01 – SunOS 5.9\_x86: umountall Patch**
- 4687955 4761847 4874083
  - **116246-01 – SunOS 5.9\_x86: uncompress Patch**

4668687 4914361

- **116248-01 – SunOS 5.9\_x86: audit\_warn Patch**

4503182 4650565 4845882

- **116250-01 – SunOS 5.9\_x86: CDE Localization message patch**

4932022

- **116295-08 – Sun One Application Server 7.0\_x86: Apache Common Logging Patch**

4724728 4776091 4811431 4818853 4819412 4830338 4849513 4851218 4853543 4860400 4861767  
4861948 4862994 4869664 4870233 4884552 4886253 4886683 4888612 4890613 4892587 4893954  
4895814 4902210 4904100 4904764 4907283 4909380 4909796 4910686 4913290 4913458 4914362  
4917206 4922884 4925548 4926972 4928341 4930027 4930986 4931379 4933997 4937416 4937667  
4938319 4942044 4942341 4942381 4947231 4949318 4950035 4954609 4958393 4958395 4962225  
4965713 4969036 4978369 4978647 4980136 4980660 4987217 4996111

- **116309-01 – CDE 1.5\_x86: libDtHelp patch**

4930117

- **116335-01 – SunOS 5.9\_x86: kanji command patch**

4928656

- **116341-02 – SunOS 5.9\_x86: gzip patch**

4793452

- **116454-02 – SunOS 5.9\_x86: Solaris 2.x sadmind default security level vulnerability**

4079984

- **116473-01 – SunOS 5.9\_x86: rmformat Patch**

4362287 4776340

- **116475-02 – SunOS 5.9\_x86: libsmmedia Patch**

4776340 5006093

- **116477-01 – SunOS 5.9\_x86: pcic Driver Patch**

4776340

- **116479-01 – SunOS 5.9\_x86: vi Patch**

4349324

- **116481-07 – SunOS 5.9\_x86: mpt Patch**

4961578 4966373 4979731 4995744 5006842 5011103 5012334 5012666 5025959 5025968 5036234

- **116483-01 – SunOS 5.9\_x86: BSC comms support Patch**

4855020 4783538 4904300 4717667

- **116487-01 – SunOS 5.9\_x86: libdevice Patch**

4945141

■ **116491-01 – SunOS 5.9\_x86: acctdusg Patch**  
 4411999 4897608  
 ■ **116496-01 – SunOS 5.9\_x86: specfs Patch**  
 4878795  
 ■ **116497-01 – SunOS 5.9\_x86: fdc Patch**  
 4956133  
 ■ **116499-01 – SunOS 5.9\_x86: bufmod Patch**  
 4875506  
 ■ **116501-01 – SunOS 5.9\_x86: SVM auto-take disksets Patch**  
 4871258  
 ■ **116503-02 – SunOS 5.9\_x86: mountd Patch**  
 4745909 4817833 4898991  
 ■ **116504-01 – SunOS 5.9\_x86: unix.so Patch**  
 4818672 4860211 4860744  
 ■ **116507-02 – SunOS 5.9\_x86: traceroute Patch**  
 4837086 4902275  
 ■ **116508-01 – SunOS 5.9\_x86: sulogin Patch**  
 4960245  
 ■ **116509-01 – SunOS 5.9\_x86: dis Patch**  
 4783204 4893562 4951000 4955607 4955609 4955616 4955622 4961699  
 ■ **116511-01 – SunOS 5.9\_x86: wscons Patch**  
 4966145  
 ■ **116526-01 – SunOS 5.9\_x86: change boot messages from Intel to x86**  
 4799406  
 ■ **116528-01 – SunOS 5.9\_x86: timod Patch**  
 4924525  
 ■ **116531-04 – SunOS 5.9\_x86: bge.conf Patch**  
 4978610 4986433 5057166  
 ■ **116535-01 – SunOS 5.9\_x86: volume-command Patch**  
 4966463  
 ■ **116539-01 – SunOS 5.9\_x86: SUNW\_disk\_link.so Patch**  
 4334693 4622990 4716238  
 ■ **116544-01 – SunOS 5.9\_x86: vmstat Patch**  
 4871277

- 4839581 4845620 5004884 5008897

  - **116547-01 – SunOS 5.9\_x86: CDRW DVD-RW DVD+RW Patch**
- 4987898

  - **116549-01 – SunOS 5.9\_x86: ar Patch**
- 4026556

  - **116553-01 – SunOS 5.9\_x86: su Patch**
- 4941742

  - **116555-01 – SunOS 5.9\_x86: semsys Patch**
- 4857394

  - **116558-01 – SunOS 5.9\_x86: c2audit Patch**
- 4706727 4724465 4725193 4725195 4733462 4858600 4858604

  - **116560-01 – SunOS 5.9\_x86: powerd and pmconfig Patch**
- 4904733

  - **116562-02 – SunOS 5.9\_x86: libbsm.a libbsm.so.1 Patch**
- 4921134

  - **116637-01 – SunOS 5.9\_x86: Symlinks for fr\_BE and es\_gnome l10n support**
- 4727171 5021867

  - **116664-01 – SunOS 5.9\_x86: ntpdate Patch**
- 4892667 4904300 4904906 4950181 4960780 4963408 4991238

  - **116666-01 – SunOS 5.9\_x86: bge Patch**
- 5003068 5012666 5025956

  - **116667-01 – SunOS 5.9\_x86: raidctl Patch**
- 5028003

  - **116671-01 – SunOS 5.9\_x86: gld Patch**
- 4860816 4955976 4874903

  - **116675-03 – GNOME 2.0.2\_x86: File Manager Patch**
- 4868757 4904083

  - **116756-01 – SunOS 5.9\_x86: usr/snadm/lib/libadmutil.so.2 Patch**
- 4960935

  - **116769-01 – SUNOS 5.9\_x86: s9ur, EMEA euro locale decimal fixes**
- 4837086

  - **116775-01 – SunOS 5.9\_x86:**
- 4837086

  - **116777-01 – SunOS 5.9\_x86: mipagent Patch**

- 4837086
  - 116779-01 – SunOS 5.9\_x86:
- 4742715
  - 116783-01 – SunOS 5.9\_x86: tun Patch
- 4947668
  - 116808-01 – SunOS 5.9\_x86: patch usr/sadm/lib/smc/lib/preload/jsdk21.jar
  - 116847-03 – SunOS 5.9\_x86: SCRIPT patch
  - 116908-05 – SunOS 5.9\_x86: adpu320 Driver Patch
- 4894604 4920366 4929931 4933078 4937387 4939202 4947770 4950375 4950383 4959941 4992167
  - 117068-01 – SunOS 5.9\_x86: awk nawk oawk Patch
- 1239581 4836376 4896779 4900365 4955130
  - 117072-01 – SunOS 5.9\_x86: memory leak in llc1\_ioctl()
- 4713774
  - 117122-01 – SunOS 5.9\_x86: ata Driver Patch
- 4973240
  - 117126-01 – SunOS 5.9\_x86: procfs Patch
- 4963688
  - 117128-01 – SunOS 5.9\_x86: header Patch
- 4942663 4944406
  - 117130-01 – SunOS 5.9\_x86: adb Patch
- 4942663 4944406
  - 117133-01 – SunOS 5.9\_x86: cacheostat Patch
- 4256677
  - 117135-01 – SunOS 5.9\_x86: svm flasharchive patch
- 4838219
  - 117139-01 – SunOS 5.9\_x86: seg\_spt.h Patch
- 4477936
  - 117141-01 – SunOS 5.9\_x86: ipsecah Patch
- 4963771 4974963 4977677
  - 117142-01 – SunOS 5.9\_x86: sd Patch
- 4908624
  - 117144-01 – SunOS 5.9\_x86: xntpd Patch
- 4892938
  - 117151-01 – SunOS 5.9\_x86: XPG4 header Patch

4991625

- **117153-01 – SunOS 5.9\_x86: magic Patch**

5046669

- **117154-03 – SunOS 5.9\_x86: elfexec Patch**

5021574

- **117163-01 – SunOS 5.9\_x86: patch usr/src/uts/common/sys/cpc\_impl.h**

4943059 4948972

- **117164-01 – SunOS 5.9\_x86: Metropolis header file Patch**

5047955

- **117172-07 – SunOS 5.9\_x86: Kernel Patch**

4167478 4368576 4477936 4632219 4769472 4817079 4833860 4860183 4860976 4865731 4875773  
4896149 4905701 4915782 4921968 4928612 4932237 4934929 4941930 4942663 4943059 4944406  
4946473 4946815 4948972 4992165 5013599 5028398 5036234 5047955

- **117185-01 – GNOME 2.0.2\_x86: GNOME panel and support libraries Patch**

4982661

- **117187-01 – GNOME 2.0.2\_x86: GNOME Virtual File System Framework Patch**

4944784

- **117202-04 – X11 6.6.1\_x86: st patch**

4959585 5030512 5048581 5054000 5054083 5054770 5049175 5061404 5063909 4997203 5064804

- **117204-03 – X11 6.6.1\_x86: fontconfig patch**

4983354 5028919 5011380 5036458

- **117257-01 – SunOS 5.9\_x86: Remove old OW Xresources.ow files**

5016219

- **117281-03 – SunOS 5.9\_x86: SPECIAL PATCH: For EDITABLE Files**

4531894 4773326 4986433 5057166

- **117283-04 – SunOS 5.9\_x86: SPECIAL PATCH: For Script Files**

5058283

- **117401-01 – SunOS 5.9\_x86: ISO8859-6 and ISO8859-8 iconv symlinks**

4928164

- **117414-01 – SunOS 5.9\_x86: Put in correct Slovakian currency symbol**

5012564

- **117417-01 – SunOS 5.9\_x86: consms Patch**

4718437

- **117419-02 – SunOS 5.9\_x86: wheel mouse support void Patch**

4979343 4994473 5012779



- 4531894 5037365

  - 117421-02 – SunOS 5.9\_x86: oban ardbeg MDB Patch
- 4870452

  - 117423-01 – SunOS 5.9\_x86: oban ardbeg dkio Patch
- 5033604

  - 117489-01 – SunOS 5.9\_x86: printmgr Localization message patch
- 5033155

  - 117578-01 – X11 6.6.1\_x86: Bitstream Vera fonts patch
- 5046046 5032377

  - 117591-03 – SunOS 5.9\_x86: Bug fixes for Locale Administrator
- 5050045 5050605 5042752

  - 117594-03 – SunOS 5.9\_x86: Manual Page updates for Solaris 9
- 5027915 5029671 5029685 5029691 5041575 5043813 5015497 5041574 5057158

  - 117596-03 – SunOS 5.9\_x86: Manual Page updates for Solaris 9
- 5028599

  - 117602-01 – X11 6.6.1\_x86: libowconfig.so.0 patch
- 4839620

  - 117633-01 – CDE1.5\_x86: sun\_at patch
- 5045800 5046739 5060316

  - 117683-03 – SunOS 5.9\_x86: gnu a2ps espgs foomatic print filter patch
- 5054332 5034126 5004020 4993010 4828534 5052253 5056005

  - 117714-01 – SunOS 5.9\_x86: Sun GigaSwift Ethernet 1.0 driver patch
- 117754-01 – SunOS 5.9\_x86: SCRIPT patch

